	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Budget 2021/22	Budget 2022/23	Budget 2023/24
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						
	R'000	R'000	R'000												
	40.050	00.400	07.050	00,400	05 500	00 774	00.000	10.054	40.004	11.000	10.007	10.051	454,400	000.000	000.000
Property Rates	42 956	39 108	37 658	20 160	25 590	22 771	39 223	43 651	43 964	44 060	43 967	48 354	451 462	602 869	626 820
Electricty revenue from tariff billings	134 393	161 051	140 378	146 820	145 609	113 505	83 979	128 408	127 214	112 737	100 498	202 906	1 597 498	1 798 467	1 958 781
Water revenue from tariff billings	29 295	50 414	39 433	23 276	39 737	34 064	54 038	35 516	34 527	33 526	15 180	36 482	425 488	452 449	465 932
Sanitation revenue from tariff billings	7 810	9 117	8 895	5 247	4 306	5 593	6 988	8 305	7 321	7 371	7 649	6 639	85 241	99 240	102 163
Refuse revenue from tariff billings	5 885	8 579	8 526	5 029	4 128	5 172	2 684	9 817	9 666	6 793	9 782	7 507	83 568	99 932	102 857
Rent of Facilities and Equipment	14	30	186	110	253	341	62	33	1 192	1 191	7 172	6 923	17 507	10 719	11 041
Interest and Investments income	-	29	18	5 468	14	(66)	2	5 417	5 417	5 417	5 417	5 413	32 546	67 000	69 000
Interest earned - Outstanding Debtors	-	286	287	311	290	19	-	11	12	13	12	12	1 253	122	125
Fines	559	492	235	396	237	1 101	88	4 207	2 676	7 684	7 821	2 297	27 793	11 091	11 424
Licenses and Permits	-	-	417	102	-	131	-	350	241	173	377	310	2 101	3 632	3 741
Income For Agency Services	353	478	-	948	810	-	32	693	388	393	334	357	4 786	6 365	6 556
Grants and Subsidies Operating	174 638	-	-	-	-	155 658	-	-	94 108	-	-	-	424 404	469 277	473 324
Other Revenue	4 140	4 401	1 324	9 622	9 723	10 311	1 275	3 938	2 371	2 394	2 093	2 207	53 799	37 508	38 777
Grants and Subsidies Capital	49 392			15 000	1 500	45 318	-	12 000	57 771				180 981	174 288	174 517
Gain on disposal of PPE	-	-	_	140			-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	
BALANCED TO THE CASH REVENUE BUDGET	449 435	273 985	237 357	232 629	232 197	393 918	188 371	252 346	386 868	221 752	200 302	319 407	3 388 567	3 832 959	4 045 058

COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	RE (OPERA	TING AN	ID CAPITA	L) AND RE	VENUE F	OR EACH	VOTE	
			Jul-21			Aug-21			
			Actual			Actual			
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	T
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	t
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	IANAGER - CITY DEVELOPMENT								Ī
FX003001003	Pollution Control	976	-	-	1 056	-	-	1 238	t
FX005001010	Property Services	96	-	94	153	-	95	223	t
FX005001014	Valuation Service	385	-	-	408	-	-	397	t
FX007001001	Housing	2 811	-	1 401	2 706	-	173	2 745	t
FX009002006	Tourism	444	-	-	400	-	-	506	Ī
FX010001002	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs LEDs)	1 874	-	-	1 998	-	-	1 989	Ī
FX010001004	Development Facilitation	88	-	78	352	-	78	412	t
FX010001005	Economic Development/Planning	2 701	-	-	2 879	-	-	2 554	Ī
FX010001006	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	2 024	-	50	1 974	-	83	1 990	Ī
FX012001003001	Public Transport Facilities and Operations Coordination (Road Transport)	245	-	-	225	-	-	294	ļ
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	IANAGER - COMMUNITY SERVICES								t
Community Services, F	lealth and Public Safety								t
FX001002008	Disaster Management	189	-	-	178	-	-	327	t
FX006001001	Public Health and Emergency Services (Environmental Protection)	162	-	-	159	0	0	279	t
FX011001005	Fire Fighting and Protection	7 302	-	42	7 279	-	42	7 866	t
FX012001005	Taxi Ranks	403	-	-	427	-	-	450	t
FX014001003	Solid Waste Removal	10 022	-	43 446	10 518	-	8 771	12 637	t
FX014001004	Street Cleansing	3 863	-	-	3 808	-	-	4 352	T
FX015001001	Public Toilets	250	-		175			192	t

1 413

6 869

1 788

1 072

Protection services

Security Services

Road and Traffic Regulation

Public Safety Licensing and Control of Animals

Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control

Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums

FX005001012

FX011001006

FX011001007

FX012002001

FX001001003

Recreation and Environmental services

0

380

478

65

2 203

8 4 17

1 943

1 289

0

1 835

7 555

1 858

1 533

0

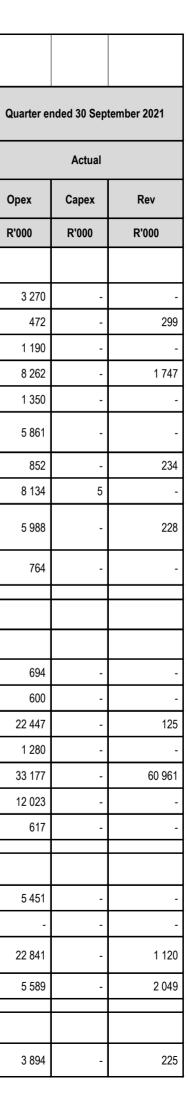
0

467

353

83

ANNEXURE AB



Actual

Capex

R'000

Rev

R'000

110

173

78

95

41

8 744

273

1 218

77

Opex

R'000

3 270

472

1 190

5 861

852

5

8 134

5 988

764

694 600

22 447

1 280

33 177

12 023

617

5 451

22 841

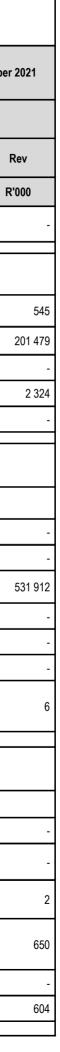
5 589

3 894

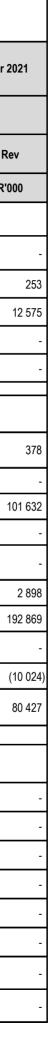
			Jul-21			Aug-21			Sep-21		Quarter er	nded 30 Septe	ember 2021
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX001001005002	Halls	2 754	-	8	3 183	-	25	4 227		43	10 164	-	7
FX001001006001	Libraries and Archives	3 085	-	1	3 132	-	10	3 280		12	9 497	-	2
FX001001006002	Cyber Cadets	153	-	-	182	-	153	138		182	473	-	33
FX001001008	Museums and Art Galleries	351	-	9	335	-	9	371		9	1 057	-	2
FX001002007	Cultural Matters	197	-	-	177	-	-	177			551	-	
FX013001001	Beaches and Jetties	1 232	-	-	1 363	-	-	1 392			3 987	-	
FX013001002	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	7 241	-	27	8 295	-	120	8 990	85	120	24 526	85	26
FX013002003001	Recreational Facilities - Caravan Park	-	-	88	-	-	88			88	-	-	26
FX013002003002	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	968	-	-	984	-	-	999			2 951	-	
FX013002003003	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	2 448	-	6	2 210	2 416	2 501	2 359	2 503	(13)	7 017	4 919	2 49
FX013002004001	Sport Development and Sportfields	5 043	-	-	2 503	3 704	1	2 626	2 967		10 172	6 671	
FX013002004002	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	1 060	-	-	1 021	-	-	1 003			3 084	-	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MA	ANAGER - CORPORATE SERVICES												
Administration													
FX001001005003	Municipal Buildings	(3 157)	-	482	(3 731)	825	207	(3 228)	-	209	(10 116)	825	89
FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	(13 372)	-	15	(12 015)	-	15	(11 384)		15	(36 771)	-	4
FX005001001	Administrative and Corporate Support	(2 346)	-	-	(2 233)	-	-	(2 301)			(6 880)	-	
FX005001008	Legal Services	747	-	-	751	-	-	748			2 246	-	
FX009001002	Air Transport	149	-	-	247	-	-	102			498	-	
FX009001004	Licensing and Regulation	199	-	-	243	-	-	200			642	-	
Information Technology	/												
FX005001007	Information Technology	(16 906)	-	-	(11 935)	-	-	(12 285)	1 432		(41 126)	1 432	
Human Resources													
FX005001006001	Human Resources	- 668	-	-	(583)	-	-	(549)			(1 800)	-	
FX005001006002	Management Services	404	-	-	393	-	-	393			1 190	-	
FX005001006003	Occupational Clinic	(773)	_	_	(746)			(676)			(2 195)		

т Г									,				
COMPONENT 2 - I	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	E (OPERA	TING AN	ID CAPITA	L) AND RE	VENUE F	OR EACH	VOTE					
			Jul-21			Aug-21			Sep-21		Quarter e	nded 30 Sep	otember
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Сарех	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	F
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R
FX005001006004	Training and Industrial Relations	- 1518	-	-	(1 472)	-	-	(1 315)			(4 305)	-	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	I ANAGER - FINANCIAL SERVICES												
FX005001004001	Financial Management Grant Interns	83	-	-	464	-	83	186		462	733	-	
FX005001004002	Revenue and Expenditure	(18 635)	-	79 892	(15 485)	-	70 618	(15 635)		50 969	(49 755)	-	
FX005001004003	Finance	526	-	-	675	-	-	528			1 729	-	
FX005001013	Supply Chain Management	(3 543)	-	92	(3 378)	-	740	(3 475)		1 492	(10 396)	-	
FX005002001	Asset Management	243	-	-	243	-	-	247			733	-	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M/	ANAGER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES												
Electrical Supply Servic	ce												
FX002001001001	Marketing and Customer relations	1 965	-	-	2 258	-	-	2 422			6 645	-	
FX002001001002	Administration	151 352	-	-	154 294	-	-	101 569			407 215	-	
FX002001001004	Electricity Distribution	17 728	-	190 324	17 407	1 106	164 486	19 748	663	177 102	54 883	1 769	
FX002001001005	Electricity Planning	1 570	-	-	1 505	-	-	1 485			4 560	-	
FX002001002001	Street Lighting	2 014	-	-	2 158	-	-	2 770			6 942	-	
FX002001002002	Process Control Systems	1 370	-	-	1 333	-	-	1 460			4 163	-	
FX005001005	Fleet Management	7 046	-	1	7 053	-	1	8 723		4	22 822	-	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M/	ANAGER - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES												
Engineering Support Se	ervices												
FX001001005001	Buildings Maintenance	1 633	-	-	1 555	-	-	2 373			5 561	-	
FX010001007001	Project Management Unit - Administration	1 029	-	-	1 070	-	-	1 067			3 166	-	
FX010001007002	Project Management Unit - Asset Management	(1 609)	-	-	(1 544)	-	1	(1 596)		1	(4 749)	-	
FX010001007003	Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme	431	-	-	219	-	431	279		219	929	-	
FX010001007004	Project Management Unit - Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-		-					-	
FX010001007005	Project Management Unit - PMU	(1 000)	-	-	(1 007)	-	604	(845)			(2 852)	-	

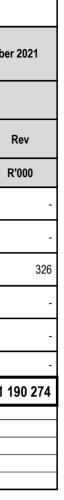
4



5													
COMPONENT 2 - R	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPEN	DITURE (OPERA	TING AN	ID CAPITA	L) AND RE	VENUE F	OR EACH	VOTE					
			Jul-21			Aug-21			Sep-21		Quarter er	nded 30 Sept	tember 202
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Сарех	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Transport,Roads and Stor	rmwater												
FX003001002	Coastal Protection	27	-	-	0	0	0				27	-	
FX012001004001	Roads - Railway Sidings	9	-	-	10	-	253	9			28	-	
FX012001004002	Roads - Urban Roads	14 537	-	-	12 993	2 741	-	13 089	14 119	12 575	40 619	16 860	12
FX012001004003	Roads - Rural Roads	4 427	-	-	8 515	-	-	12 327			25 269	-	
FX015001003	Storm Water Management	2 622	-	-	2 707	-	-	2 762			8 091	-	
Water and Sanitation													
FX015001002001	Sewerage - Industrial Effluent Pipeline	56	-	126	57	-	126	57		126	170	-	
FX015001002002	Sewerage - Pumpstations	3 152	-	-	6 328	-	-	4 077			13 557	-	
FX015001002003	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	12 393	-	83 761	13 485	-	9 120	13 571	3 471	8 751	39 449	3 471	101
FX015001004	Treatment	6 546	-	-	6 226	-	-	5817			18 589	-	
FX016001001003	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	2 372	-	-	2 274	122	-	2 343	728		6 989	850	
FX016001002001	Water Distribution - Rural Water	6 164	-	-	5 925	2 304	2 385	8 486	659	513	20 575	2 963	2
FX016001002002	Water Distribution - Urban Water	17 561	-	61 383	17 625	5 599	116 582	16 547	8 771	14 904	51 733	14 370	192
FX016001002003	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	2 438	-	-	2 126	2 185	-	2 132	6 007		6 696	8 192	
FX016001002004	Water Treatment - Clarified Water	1 919	-	2 765	1 980	-	(15 280)	1 877		2 491	5 776	-	(10
FX016001002005	Water Treatment - Purification works	50 562	-	28 771	47 840	-	25 029	51 661		26 627	150 063	-	80
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIP	AL MANAGER												
FX004001002001	DMM - Corporate Services	317	-	-	318	-	-	347			982	-	
FX004001002002	DMM - ITS	343	-	-	349	-	-	354			1 046	-	
FX004001002003	DMM - City Development	454	-	-	347	-	-	335			1 136	-	
FX004001002004	DMM - Community Services	435	-	-	463	-	-	438			1 336	-	
FX004001002005	Municipal Manager	(399)	-	-	(398)	-	-	(395)			(1 192)	-	
FX004001002006	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	
FX004001002007	Performance Management	414	-	-	401	-	-	507			1 322	-	
FX004001002008	DMM - Chief Operations Officer	507		_	534			548			1 589	-	



•													
COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	e (opera	TING AN	ID CAPITA	L) AND RE	VENUE F	OR EACH	VOTE					
			Jul-21			Aug-21			Sep-21		Quarter e	nded 30 Sep	tember
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	F
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R
FX004001002009	Research, Knowledge Management and Innovation (Executive and Council)	-		-	-	-	-				-	-	
FX004001002010	Mayoral Support Services (Executive and Council)	348	-	-	241	-	-	255			844	-	
FX005001009	Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	633	-	144	633	-	3	633		179	1 899	-	
FX005001011	Risk Management	284	-	-	258	-	-	252			794	-	
FX008001001	Governance Function	(1 238)	-	-	(1 311)	-	-	(1 300)			(3 849)	-	
FX010001001	Billboards	288	-	-	359	-	-	245			892	-	
TOTAL		321 642	-	493 909	338 885	21 002	388 476	305 850	41 410	307 889	966 377	62 412	1 1
		4 325 656	780 691	4 342 096									



7												1	
COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	1											
			Oct-21			Nov-21			Dec-21		Quarter en	ded 31 Decem	ıber 2021
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	ANAGER - CITY DEVELOPMENT												
FX003001003	Pollution Control	805			553			847		-	2 205	-	
FX005001010	Property Services	110		96	43		96	197		96	350	-	28
FX005001014	Valuation Service	450			683			406			1 539	-	
FX007001001	Housing	2 493		486	2 446		149	2 383		3 861	7 322	-	4 49
FX009002006	Tourism	274			265			280			819	-	
FX010001002	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs LEDs)	1 634			1 420			2 480			5 534	-	
FX010001004	Development Facilitation	314		78	313		229	314		78	941	-	38
FX010001005	Economic Development/Planning	1 867			1 773	113		1 781			5 421	113	
FX010001006	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	1 651		86	1 586		84	1 764		76	5 001	-	246
FX012001003001	Public Transport Facilities and Operations Coordination (Road Transport)	247			261			235			743	-	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	ANAGER - COMMUNITY SERVICES												
Community Services, H	lealth and Public Safety												
FX001002008	Disaster Management	143			209			138		-	490	-	
FX006001001	Public Health and Emergency Services (Environmental Protection)	248			271			160			679	-	
FX011001005	Fire Fighting and Protection	6 903	12	44	6 793		45	8 346		40	22 042	12	129
FX012001005	Taxi Ranks	410			354			399		-	1 163	-	
FX014001003	Solid Waste Removal	11 190		8 759	9 430		8 747	10 572		32 904	31 192	-	50 410
FX014001004	Street Cleansing	3 353			3 123			4 257		-	10 733	-	
FX015001001	Public Toilets	153			145			123		-	421	-	
Protection services													
FX005001012	Security Services	1 971		-	1 942	39		1 901		-	5 814	39	
FX011001006	Public Safety Licensing and Control of Animals			0	6115					0	6 115		
FX011001007	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	5650		309	1498		38	5 728		983	12 876	-	1 330
FX012002001	Road and Traffic Regulation	1 622		1 050			810	1 559		171	3 181	-	2 03
Recreation and Environ	Inmental services												
FX001001003	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	1 158		59	1 342		50	1 217		54	3 717		163

COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURI												
			Oct-21			Nov-21			Dec-21		Quarter en	ded 31 Decem	be
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Сарех	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
FX001001005002	Halls	2 750		53	3 017	1 784	52	3 199		281	8 966	1 784	
FX001001006001	Libraries and Archives	2 944		14	2 606		9	2 916		9 140	8 466	-	
FX001001006002	Cyber Cadets	154			132			145		291	431	-	
FX001001008	Museums and Art Galleries	287		9	284		9	277		9	848	-	
FX001002007	Cultural Matters	131			2 752			374		-	3 257	-	
FX013001001	Beaches and Jetties	1 209			1 212			1 364		-	3 785	-	
FX013001002	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	7 282		120	7 272	42	106	8 231		119	22 785	42	
FX013002003001	Recreational Facilities - Caravan Park			88			88	-		88	-	-	
FX013002003002	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	797			817			762		-	2 376	-	
FX013002003003	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	2 264	595	14	2 126	4 026		2 356	2 764	2 936	6 746	7 385	
FX013002004001	Sport Development and Sportfields	2 129	406		1 805	249		1 691	23	-	5 625	678	
FX013002004002	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	997			966	2 765		997		-	2 960	2 765	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	I IANAGER - CORPORATE SERVICES												
Administration													
FX001001005003	Municipal Buildings	102	1 180	209	(16)	1 281	207	(183)	864	210	(97)	3 325	
FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	(1 207)		15	(3 775)		15	9 011		15	4 029	-	
FX005001001	Administrative and Corporate Support	67		1	(44)		-	(34)			(11)	-	
FX005001008	Legal Services	749			626			706			2 081	-	_
FX009001002	Air Transport	388			269			351			1 008	-	
FX009001004	Licensing and Regulation	156			148			155			459	-	
Information Technolog	у												
FX005001007	Information Technology	24 304	2 850		(1 457)	124		4 329	135		27 176	3 109	
													-
Human Resources													l

203

353

23

1

1 166

338

60

FX005001006001

FX005001006002

FX005001006003

Human Resources

Management Services

Occupational Clinic

743

418

17

ANNEXURE AB

oer 2021
Rev
R'000
386
9 163
291
27
-
-
345
264
-
2 950
-
-
626
45
1
-
-
-
-
1
-
-

2 112

1 109 100

COMPONENT 2 - R	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR												
			Oct-21			Nov-21			Dec-21		Quarter en	ded 31 Decem	ber 2021
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX005001006004	Training and Industrial Relations	109			56		762	55			220	-	762
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAI	I NAGER - FINANCIAL SERVICES												
FX005001004001	Financial Management Grant Interns	252			461	18		312		441	1 025	18	441
FX005001004002	Revenue and Expenditure	(1 929)	79	48 274	(3 362)	(18)	43 940	(3 792)		56 202	(9 083)	61	148 416
FX005001004003	Finance	441			427			457		-	1 325	-	
FX005001013	Supply Chain Management	(574)		1 451	(822)		237	(577)		(3 321)	(1 973)	-	(1 633
FX005002001	Asset Management	224			212			234			670	-	-
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAI	NAGER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES												
Electrical Supply Service													
FX002001001001	Marketing and Customer relations	1 896			2 242			1 964			6 102	-	-
FX002001001002	Administration	91 075			91 805			94 796			277 676	-	-
FX002001001004	Electricity Distribution	19 748	5 411	78 898	17 039	10 855	69 291	20 249	16 405	156 655	57 036	32 671	304 844
FX002001001005	Electricity Planning	1 341			1 215			1 251			3 807	-	
FX002001002001	Street Lighting	1 651	361		1 655	163		2 562	163		5 868	687	-
FX002001002002	Process Control Systems	1 053			1 732			1 233			4 018	-	-
FX005001005	Fleet Management	8 238		4	7 087	1 973	4	(1 989)		4	13 336	1 973	12
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAI	NAGER - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES												
Engineering Support Ser	vices												
FX001001005001	Buildings Maintenance	1 710			1 271			1 954			4 935	-	-
FX010001007001	Project Management Unit - Administration	721			752			716			2 189	-	-
FX010001007002	Project Management Unit - Asset Management	(394)		2	(371)		1	(383)		8	(1 148)	-	11
FX010001007003	Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme	222			222			-		501	444	-	501
FX010001007004	Project Management Unit - Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-						-			-	-	
FX010001007005	Project Management Unit - PMU	60			(243)			(206)			(389)	_	

10													
COMPONENT 2 - RE	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR												
			Oct-21			Nov-21			Dec-21		Quarter en	ded 31 Decem	ber 2021
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Transport,Roads and Stor	mwater												
FX003001002	Coastal Protection	-									-	-	-
FX012001004001	Roads - Railway Sidings	10			9			10		-	29	-	-
FX012001004002	Roads - Urban Roads	11 601	10 845		11 111	9 462		11 289	11 535	4 925	34 001	31 842	4 925
FX012001004003	Roads - Rural Roads	8 172			3 859			6 900	(106)	-	18 931	(106)	-
FX015001003	Storm Water Management	2 294			2 385			2 384		-	7 063	-	-
Water and Sanitation													
FX015001002001	Sewerage - Industrial Effluent Pipeline	50		126	49		126	50			149	-	252
FX015001002002	Sewerage - Pumpstations	4 038			7 830			3 977			15 845	-	-
FX015001002003	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	12 419	1 614	9 027	11 269	1 267	8 600	14 526	2 932	60 681	38 214	5 813	78 308
FX015001004	Treatment	4360			4359	6623		8 087	2 064	-	16 806	8 687	-
FX016001001003	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	2343	2504	2945	1 787			2 114			6 244	2 504	2 945
FX016001002001	Water Distribution - Rural Water	4 748	3 206		7 225	1 099		5 705	1 159	878	17 678	5 464	878
FX016001002002	Water Distribution - Urban Water	17 255	6 358	46 347	17 594	5 969	663	15 669	7 210	112 367	50 518	19 537	159 377
FX016001002003	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	1 908	16 346		1 801	5 546		2 691	2 803		6 400	24 695	-
FX016001002004	Water Treatment - Clarified Water	1 702		2 759	5 666		4 958	2 980		5 820	10 348	-	13 537
FX016001002005	Water Treatment - Purification works	46 369		26 627	104 947		89 452	55 121		33 506	206 437	-	149 585
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIP	AL MANAGER												
FX004001002001	DMM - Corporate Services	265			261			258			784		
FX004001002002	DMM - ITS	281			256			270			807	-	-
FX004001002003	DMM - City Development	264			261			259			784	-	-
FX004001002004	DMM - Community Services	508			380			397			1 285	-	-
FX004001002005	Municipal Manager	33			(87)			(64)			(118)	-	-
FX004001002006	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-						-			-	-	-
FX004001002007	Performance Management	326			305			312			943	-	-
FX004001002008	DMM - Chief Operations Officer	438			435			548			1 421	-	-

11										1			-
COMPONENT 2 - F	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR												
			Oct-21			Nov-21			Dec-21		Quarter en	ded 31 Decem	b
			Actual			Actual			Actual			Actual	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
FX004001002009	Research, Knowledge Management and Innovation (Executive and Council)				-			-			-	-	
FX004001002010	Mayoral Support Services (Executive and Council)	259			238			233			730	-	
FX005001009	Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	1 079		168	809		293	653		1	2 541	-	
FX005001011	Risk Management	233			239			204			676	-	
FX008001001	Governance Function	(228)			(36)			480			216	-	
FX010001001	Billboards	173			218			196			587	-	Γ
TOTAL		335 472	51 767	228 119	365 417	53 380	229 061	336 997	47 951	480 020	1 037 886	153 098	
													┢

oer 2021
Rev
R'000
-
-
462
-
-
-
937 200

12										,	
COMPONENT 2 - F	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	1									
			Jan-22			Mar-22		Quarter e	ended 31 Marc	h 2022	
			Actual			Projected		Projected			
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MA	NAGER - CITY DEVELOPMENT										
FX003001003	Pollution Control	886		-	587		2	2 180	-	5	
FX005001010	Property Services	112		96	171		176	498	-	369	
FX005001014	Valuation Service	210		-	164			578	-	-	
FX007001001	Housing	2 109		-	2 544		1 400	7 531	-	1 614	
FX009002006	Tourism	269		-	210			716	-	-	
FX010001002	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs LEDs)	2 129		-	1 711			5 414	-	300	
FX010001004	Development Facilitation	314		-	24		77	336	-	253	
FX010001005	Economic Development/Planning	1 838		-	1 825	524	604	5 993	6 056	604	
FX010001006	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	1 586		106	1 476		95	4 779	-	214	
FX012001003001	Public Transport Facilities and Operations Coordination (Road Transport)	225		-	249			833	-	-	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MA	I NAGER - COMMUNITY SERVICES										
Community Services, He	alth and Public Safety										
FX001002008	Disaster Management	138			257			918	-	-	
FX006001001	Public Health and Emergency Services (Environmental Protection)	183			178			552	-	-	
FX011001005	Fire Fighting and Protection	7 021		9	7 379	150	66	22 623	300	124	
FX012001005	Taxi Ranks	346			367	1 000	2 002	1 116	1 000	2 005	
FX014001003	Solid Waste Removal	11 181		7 361	13 907		29 077	40 270	-	44 390	
FX014001004	Street Cleansing	3 377			4 361		2	13 020	-	5	
FX015001001	Public Toilets	109			286			875	-	-	
Protection services											
FX005001012	Security Services	2 090			1 733			5 607	-	-	
FX011001006	Public Safety Licensing and Control of Animals	-			58			160	-	-	
FX011001007	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	5 847		7	6 499		3 172	19 350	30	3 706	
FX012002001	Road and Traffic Regulation	1 594		31	1 396		2 061	4 555	-	2 793	
Recreation and Environ	nental services										
FX001001003	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	1 058		41	1 267		79	4 081	-	157	

x10257-1

13												
COMPONENT 2 - R	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR											
		Jan-22				Mar-22		Quarter ended 31 March 2022				
			Actual			Projected		Projected				
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev		
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000		
FX001001005002	Halls	2 553		62	2 634		10	8 253	417	32		
FX001001006001	Libraries and Archives	2 317	185	9	2 504	219	696	7 233	469	724		
FX001001006002	Cyber Cadets	168			168		1 310	590	-	1 310		
FX001001008	Museums and Art Galleries	225			256		229	786	-	235		
FX001002007	Cultural Matters	124			107			337	-	-		
FX013001001	Beaches and Jetties	2 831			2 022		11	6 380	100	28		
FX013001002	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	6 885			6 300	1 000	133	20 001	2 500	752		
FX013002003001	Recreational Facilities - Caravan Park							-	-	23		
FX013002003002	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	854			708			2 234	-	-		
FX013002003003	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	1 989	2 093		2 358	1 736	6 869	7 749	5 223	6 966		
FX013002004001	Sport Development and Sportfields	1 766	83		1 916	2 079	6 568	6 618	7 132	6 571		
FX013002004002	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	1 000			1 080	888		3 202	888	-		
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAN	I NAGER - CORPORATE SERVICES											
Administration												
FX001001005003	Municipal Buildings	(302)	(50)		1 368	6 125	191	2 741	16 894	661		
FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	(3 651)		15	2 314		27	7 304	20	57		
FX005001001	Administrative and Corporate Support	108		1	1 217			2 652	17	-		
FX005001008	Legal Services	645			708			2 279	-	-		
FX009001002	Air Transport	237			1 654	500	10 137	4 292	500	10 195		
FX009001004	Licensing and Regulation	162			120			396	-	-		
Information Technology	1											
FX005001007	Information Technology	1 970	72		3 365	5 846	81	8 704	11 991	203		
Human Resources												
FX005001006001	Human Resources	136			622			1 523	-	-		
FX005001006002	Management Services	341			300			841	-	-		
FX005001006003	Occupational Clinic	45			529		2	1 181	-	5		

EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURI										
	Jan-22				Mar-22		Quarter ended 31 March 2022			
	Actual				Projected		Projected			
	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
Training and Industrial Relations	(103)			787		2	2 760	-	5	
NAGER - FINANCIAL SERVICES										
Financial Management Grant Interns	70			241			394	-		
Revenue and Expenditure	(3 647)		38 309	9 091	100	58 780	21 531	194	170 823	
Finance	618			640			1 933	-		
Supply Chain Management	(982)		3 464	1 309		17	2 928	-	64	
Asset Management	196			206			654	-		
NAGER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES										
Marketing and Customer relations	1 622			1 936			6 067	-		
Administration	99 031			105 913			326 697	-		
Electricity Distribution	10 604	987	90 275	15 912	32 453	152 330	44 493	62 106	409 684	
Electricity Planning	1 248			1 210			3 667	-		
Street Lighting	1 435	375		2 477	995		7 800	3 094		
Process Control Systems	2 908			3 625		3	10 879	-	8	
Fleet Management	6 863		4	(8 365)	19 534	364	(7 306)	41 716	935	
NAGER - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES										
vices										
Buildings Maintenance	1 220			1 990			6 443	-	-	
Project Management Unit - Administration	703			597			1 921	-		
Project Management Unit - Asset Management	(509)		1	(523)		3	(368)	-	ī	
Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme	276			304		1 025	889	-	1 027	
Project Management Unit - Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-			-			-	-		
Project Management Unit - PMU	(263)			401		2 697	740	-	2 698	
	Image: Second	Image: Control Systems 2 900 Project Management Unit - Administration 103) Image: Control Systems 2 908 Project Management Unit - Administration 70 Revenue and Expenditure (3 647) Finance 618 Supply Chain Management (982) Asset Management 196 MAGER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES 1000 Marketing and Customer relations 1 622 Administration 99 031 Electricity Distribution 10 604 Electricity Planning 1 248 Street Lighting 1 435 Process Control Systems 2 908 Vices 10 Project Management Unit - Administration 703 Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme 276	Image: state in the state	Image: section of the section of t	Image Image Image Image Image Ima	Image Image Image Image Image Image Image Jan-22 Image Im	ImageI	Image: space of the standard sta	Image: Control of the section of the sectio	

15					· · · · ·						
COMPONENT 2 - R	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURI										
			Jan-22			Mar-22		Quarter ended 31 March 2022			
		Actual				Projected		Projected			
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex Capex		Rev	
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
Transport,Roads and Stor	rmwater										
FX003001002	Coastal Protection				55	500		137	1 000	-	
FX012001004001	Roads - Railway Sidings	74			330		31	349	-	138	
FX012001004002	Roads - Urban Roads	12 509	3 542		11 675	7 400	13 221	37 551	23 443	13 256	
FX012001004003	Roads - Rural Roads	3 648			5 165	500		16 559	500	-	
FX015001003	Storm Water Management	2 255			3 046	5 000		9 362	11 034	-	
Water and Sanitation											
FX015001002001	Sewerage - Industrial Effluent Pipeline	50			21		131	80	-	487	
FX015001002002	Sewerage - Pumpstations	2 723			2 844		8	9 336	-	20	
FX015001002003	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	10 789	603	7 317	10 669	6 500	59 019	33 229	14 000	68 516	
FX015001004	Treatment	7 418			4 091	500		15 666	2 231	-	
FX016001001003	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	1 784			1 937		282	6 425	1 354	706	
FX016001002001	Water Distribution - Rural Water	3 916	5 383		5 989	6 857	4 001	15 468	25 355	4 003	
FX016001002002	Water Distribution - Urban Water	11 890	54 442	55 365	14 990	32 850	61 729	48 035	93 551	104 846	
FX016001002003	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	1 832	2 696		2 275	1 750		6 815	16 000	-	
FX016001002004	Water Treatment - Clarified Water	2 849		3 749	2 513		5 802	7 602	-	15 274	
FX016001002005	Water Treatment - Purification works	48 050		28 544	57 630		2	137 735	-	5	
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIP	AL MANAGER										
FX004001002001	DMM - Corporate Services	263			313			914	-	_	
FX004001002002	DMM - ITS	242			586			1 590	-	-	
FX004001002003	DMM - City Development	261			310			935	-	-	
FX004001002004	DMM - Community Services	378			462			1 368	-	-	
FX004001002005	Municipal Manager	(73)			177			389	-	-	
FX004001002006	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-						-	-	-	
FX004001002007	Performance Management	302			315			912	-	-	
FX004001002008	DMM - Chief Operations Officer	440			463			1 455	-	-	

16										
COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURI									
			Jan-22			Mar-22		Quarter e	ended 31 Marc	ch 2022
			Actual			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX004001002009	Research, Knowledge Management and Innovation (Executive and Council)							-	-	-
FX004001002010	Mayoral Support Services (Executive and Council)	421			273			888	-	-
FX005001009	Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	472		7	548		371	1 857	-	748
FX005001011	Risk Management	215			781			1 876	-	-
FX008001001	Governance Function	(166)			7			838	-	-
FX010001001	Billboards	191			216			577	-	-
TOTAL		297 048	70 411	234 773	344 331	135 006	424 895	1 027 351	349 115	877 551

COMPONENT 2 - REVIS	SED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR												
			Apr-22		May-22			Jun-22			Quarter ended 30 June 2022		
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Орех	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGE	R - CITY DEVELOPMENT												
FX003001003 Pc	ollution Control	622		2	619		2	1 128		93	2 369	-	97
FX005001010 Pr	roperty Services	171		98	170		136	256		199	597	-	433
FX005001014 Va	aluation Service	168			192			603		58	963	-	58
FX007001001 Ho	ousing	2 463		107	2 441		1 442	3 888		(4 688)	8 792	-	(3 139)
FX009002006 To	purism	212			218			247		38	677	-	38
FX010001002 Co	orporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs LEDs)	1 349			1 653			3 670		350	6 672	-	350
FX010001004 De	evelopment Facilitation	19		42	28		59	1 334		87	1 381	-	188
FX010001005 Ec	conomic Development/Planning	1 793	1 402		1 721			2 766		1 400	6 280	1 402	1 400
	own Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City ngineer	1 452		53	1 452		74	1 984		635	4 888	-	762
	ublic Transport Facilities and Operations Coordination (Road ransport)	249			248			333		65	830	-	65
I DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGEI	R - COMMUNITY SERVICES												
Community Services, Health an	nd Public Safety												
FX001002008 Dis	isaster Management	361			248			229		37	838	-	37
FX006001001 Pu	ublic Health and Emergency Services (Environmental Protection)	178			461			211		27	850	-	27
FX011001005 Fir	re Fighting and Protection	7 499	211	40	7 323		53	11 327		2 138	26 149	211	2 231
FX012001005 Ta	axi Ranks	369	1 000	2	369	1 000	2	413	2 000	3 021	1 151	4 000	3 025
FX014001003 Sc	olid Waste Removal	12 583		7 723	11 378		6 190	20 272		19 745	44 233	-	33 658
FX014001004 St	treet Cleansing	3 808		2	3 998		2	6 784		3	14 590	-	7
FX015001001 Pu	ublic Toilets	289			293			591		1 284	1 173	-	1 284
Protection services													
FX005001012 Se	ecurity Services	1 688			2 115			5 127	6	564	8 930	6	564
FX011001006 PL	ublic Safety Licensing and Control of Animals	58			58			533		-	649	-	-
FX011001007 Pc	olice Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	10 078		3 590	23 034		16 870	29 931		25 879	63 043	-	46 339
FX012002001 Rc	oad and Traffic Regulation	1 396		610	1 445		2 194	1 813		1 277	4 654	-	4 081
Recreation and Environmental	services												
FX001001003 Ce	emeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	1 284		44	1 599		48	3 344		273	6 227	-	365
		<u> </u>											

2022/03/15

10													_
COMPONENT 2 - RE	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURI												
			Apr-22			May-22			Jun-22		Quarte	er ended 30 Ju	ine
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Сарех	Rev	Opex	Capex	Γ
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	t
FX001001005002	Halls	2 543		9	2 554		11	6 286	555	606	11 383	555	Γ
FX001001006001	Libraries and Archives	2 248		10	2 273		16	3 586		654	8 107	-	t
FX001001006002	Cyber Cadets	168			168			195			531	-	T
FX001001008	Museums and Art Galleries	237		4	271		3	661		120	1 169	-	
FX001002007	Cultural Matters	1 642			120			91		26	1 853	-	
FX013001001	Beaches and Jetties	2 108		11	2 238		11	4 464		267	8 810	-	
FX013001002	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	6 101	1 184	123	6 154	888	91	9 800		1 811	22 055	2 072	
FX013002003001	Recreational Facilities - Caravan Park									(179)	-	-	
FX013002003002	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	780			736			946		165	2 462	-	
FX013002003003	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	2 295	2 500	59	2 279	956	82	5 535		5 389	10 109	3 456	
FX013002004001	Sport Development and Sportfields	1 558	1 936	2	2 012	1 705	2	6 497		4 846	10 067	3 641	
FX013002004002	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	1 085	500		1 080	600		1 199	635		3 364	1 735	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAN/	AGER - CORPORATE SERVICES												
Administration													ſ
FX001001005003	Municipal Buildings	853	7 709	181	1 346	4 751	402	8 214	100	454	10 413	12 560	t
FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	4 296		16	4 709		21	16 858		545	25 863	-	Γ
FX005001001	Administrative and Corporate Support	1 223			1 200			2 971		743	5 394	-	
FX005001008	Legal Services	707			745			1 054		103	2 506	-	T
FX009001002	Air Transport	1 657	2 000	1 128	1 866	9 000	1 128	4 134	8 000	1 129	7 657	19 000	
FX009001004	Licensing and Regulation	120			120			147		32	387	-	
Information Technology													T
FX005001007	Information Technology	3 076	5 375	81	1 504	5 011	81	16 439	5 049	563	21 019	15 435	L
Human Resources													┝
FX005001006001	Human Resources	471			463			2 653		372	3 587	<u> </u>	╀
FX005001006001	Management Services	310			299			382		49	991		╀
FX005001006003	Occupational Clinic	374		2	562		2	1 413		141	2 349	<u> </u>	┢

) Jur	ne 2022
ed	
¢	Rev
	R'000
555	626
-	680
-	-
-	127
-	26
-	289
072	2 025
-	(179)
-	165
456	5 530
641	4 850
735	-
560	1 037
-	582
-	743
-	103
000	3 385
-	32
435	725
-	372
-	49
-	145

19													
COMPONENT 2 - R	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	I											
			Apr-22		May-22			Jun-22			Quarter ended 30 June 2022		
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX005001006004	Training and Industrial Relations	578		2	401		2	3 344		428	4 323	-	432
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAN	I IAGER - FINANCIAL SERVICES												
FX005001004001	Financial Management Grant Interns	136			68			107		1 464	311	-	1 464
FX005001004002	Revenue and Expenditure	7 029	100	59 907	12 999	216	42 610	33 089		83 369	53 117	316	185 886
FX005001004003	Finance	604			818			1 607		63	3 029	-	63
FX005001013	Supply Chain Management	1 114		18	1 097		48	4 526		(2 601)	6 737	-	(2 535
FX005002001	Asset Management	247			205			305		87	757	-	87
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAN	I IAGER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES												
Electrical Supply Service													
FX002001001001	Marketing and Customer relations	1 928			2 180			4 392		495	8 500	-	495
FX002001001002	Administration	100 205			101 440			150 412		11	352 057	-	11
FX002001001004	Electricity Distribution	12 335	27 840	138 838	13 108	24 248	146 188	30 595	1 383	253 738	56 038	53 471	538 764
FX002001001005	Electricity Planning	1 105			1 071			1 432		370	3 608	-	370
FX002001002001	Street Lighting	2 471			3 819		1	6 579		334	12 869	-	335
FX002001002002	Process Control Systems	3 061		3	3 738		3	9 515		131	16 314	-	137
FX005001005	Fleet Management	(8 135)	2 822	364	(8 513)	1 000	364	(6 514)	500	1 248	(23 162)	4 322	1 976
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAN	IAGER - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES												
Engineering Support Serv	ices												
FX001001005001	Buildings Maintenance	1 967			2 037			5 465		319	9 469	-	319
FX010001007001	Project Management Unit - Administration	620			562			737		193	1 919	-	193
FX010001007002	Project Management Unit - Asset Management	1 961		2	1 978		3	1 864		330	5 803	-	335
FX010001007003	Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme	304			304		-	332		1 242	940	-	1 242
FX010001007004	Project Management Unit - Infrastructure Skills Development Grant									-	-	-	
FX010001007005	Project Management Unit - PMU	309		2	312		2	1 161		3 651	1 782		3 655

20													
COMPONENT 2 - RI	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR												
			Apr-22			May-22			Jun-22		Quarte	r ended 30 Jur	ne
			Projected		Projected				Projected	Projected			
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
Transport,Roads and Stor	mwater												
FX003001002	Coastal Protection	55	500		55			110			220	500	
FX012001004001	Roads - Railway Sidings	220		29	280		21	346		148	846	-	
FX012001004002	Roads - Urban Roads	11 103	6 000	21	10 840	5 340	23	15 852	4 420	3 489	37 795	15 760	
FX012001004003	Roads - Rural Roads	5 182	1 000		5 372	1 000		12 835	2 315	1 055	23 389	4 315	
FX015001003	Storm Water Management	2 590	5 000		2 816	4 752		4 427		26	9 833	9 752	
Water and Sanitation													
FX015001002001	Sewerage - Industrial Effluent Pipeline	20		132	11		235	1		725	32	-	
FX015001002002	Sewerage - Pumpstations	2 758		8	2 648		8	9 141		545	14 547	-	
FX015001002003	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	10 605	10 086	8 959	10 890	2 500	4 775	16 300		52 942	37 795	12 586	
FX015001004	Treatment	3 912	500		4 531	500		14 832	500		23 275	1 500	
FX016001001003	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	1 873		156	2 478		217	4 356		1 072	8 707	-	
FX016001002001	Water Distribution - Rural Water	4 521	5 335		5 907	4 441	1	4 397	1 220	3 128	14 825	10 996	
FX016001002002	Water Distribution - Urban Water	14 760	33 558	22 778	14 958	19 000	6 174	23 434	2 382	114 068	53 152	54 940	
FX016001002003	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	2 306	1 750		2 274	2 360		3 000	276	115	7 580	4 386	
FX016001002004	Water Treatment - Clarified Water	2 548		5 878	2 562		6 229	3 039		12 995	8 149	-	
FX016001002005	Water Treatment - Purification works	57 869	1 500	2	59 443	1 500	2	70 058	2 000	201 470	187 370	5 000	
													-
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIP	AL MANAGER												
FX004001002001	DMM - Corporate Services	314			310			405		37	1 029	-	
FX004001002002	DMM - ITS	586			628			977		30	2 191	-	
FX004001002003	DMM - City Development	310			310			414		13	1 034	-	
FX004001002004	DMM - Community Services	435			435			727		338	1 597	-	
FX004001002005	Municipal Manager	177			141			581		26	899	-	
FX004001002006	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant										-	-	
FX004001002007	Performance Management	256			558			427		52	1 241	-	
FX004001002008	DMM - Chief Operations Officer	462			462			684		72	1 608	-	
	1												_

Ju	ne 2022
d	
	Rev
	R'000
00	-
-	198
60	3 533
15	1 055
52	26
-	1 092
-	561
86	66 676
00	-
-	1 445
96	3 129
40	143 020
86	115
-	25 102
00	201 474
-	37
-	30
-	13
-	338
-	26
-	-
-	52
-	72

COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	l											
			Apr-22			May-22			Jun-22		Quarte	r ended 30 Jur	ne 2022
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX004001002009	Research, Knowledge Management and Innovation (Executive and Council)	-									-	-	-
FX004001002010	Mayoral Support Services (Executive and Council)	273			310			485		103	1 068	-	103
FX005001009	Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	395		206	432		294	1 028		915	1 855	-	1 415
FX005001011	Risk Management	282			594			1 431		64	2 307	-	64
FX008001001	Governance Function	75			1 631			1 974			3 680	-	-
FX010001001	Billboards	133			129			254		38	516	-	38
TOTAL		333 800	119 808	251 244	362 391	90 768	236 122	630 772	31 341	808 659	1 326 963	241 917	1 296 025

22										
COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	I								
		В	UDGET 2021/2	22	В	UDGET 2022/2	23	В	UDGET 2023/2	4
			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	ANAGER - CITY DEVELOPMENT									
FX003001003	Pollution Control	10 169	-	108	11 337		171	11 795		179
FX005001010	Property Services	2 047	-	1 676	2 031		1 605	2 122		1 655
FX005001014	Valuation Service	4 258	-	58	5 348		1 057	5 583		1 104
FX007001001	Housing	32 094	-	(521)	33 661		3 058	33 330		3 115
FX009002006	Tourism	3 418	-	38	3 918		42	4 093		44
FX010001002	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs LEDs)	24 322	-	650	25 277		27	26 394		29
FX010001004	Development Facilitation	3 528	-	1 757	3 651		2 295	3 781		2 364
FX010001005	Economic Development/Planning	26 320	40 343	2 909	31 514	20 165	2 209	36 554	56 606	5 584
FX010001006	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	19 877	-	1 463	21 102		1 571	22 054		1 629
FX012001003001	Public Transport Facilities and Operations Coordination (Road Transport)	3 639	-	65	3 911			4 087		
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	I ANAGER - COMMUNITY SERVICES									
Community Services, H	lealth and Public Safety									
FX001002008	Disaster Management	3 206	200	37	3 585	236	56	3 766	250	59
FX006001001	Public Health and Emergency Services (Environmental Protection)	2 503	-	27	2 236			2 337		0
FX011001005	Fire Fighting and Protection	94 084	1 395	2 484	92 331	969	523	96 046	1 027	545
FX012001005	Taxi Ranks	4 517	6 589	8 036	5 029	14 741	13 037	6 138	15 346	13 539
FX014001003	Solid Waste Removal	154 047	-	166 619	142 721	2 797	202 858	148 857	4 655	207 024
FX014001004	Street Cleansing	52 842	-	18	53 467		2 373	55 832		2 480
FX015001001	Public Toilets	3 837	-	1 284	3 661		27	3 791		28
Protection services	I									
FX005001012	Security Services	26 089	6	564	23 362	50	61	24 329	53	64
FX011001006	Public Safety Licensing and Control of Animals	1 073	-	-	362			377		
FX011001007	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	119 436	154	52 606	125 658	249	54 899	130 494	264	56 588
FX012002001	Road and Traffic Regulation	18 975	-	12 247	21 829	27	12 168	22 753	29	12 566
Recreation and Environ	Inmental services									
FX001001003	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	19 321		837	18 445	1 322	953	19 227	2 000	988
					-					

23										
COMPONENT 2 - F	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURI									
		В	UDGET 2021/2	2	В	UDGET 2022/2	23	В	UDGET 2023/2	4
			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX001001005002	Halls	38 569	3 474	741	39 062	5 175	880	39 907	5 330	919
FX001001006001	Libraries and Archives	31 232	469	10 707	32 303	1 700	10 789	33 246		10 839
FX001001006002	Cyber Cadets	2 424	-	2 357	2 747		2 747	2 747		2 747
FX001001008	Museums and Art Galleries	3 839	-	368	3 846		335	4 017		353
FX001002007	Cultural Matters	2 988	-	26	6 940		33	7 244		34
FX013001001	Beaches and Jetties	27 036	100	353	24 263	648	320	25 173	687	335
FX013001002	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	88 005	6 192	6 186	93 828	400	8 529	97 894	5 900	8 820
FX013002003001	Recreational Facilities - Caravan Park	-	-	40			357			368
FX013002003002	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	9 354	-	165	11 335		1 852	11 844		1 935
FX013002003003	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	36 875	19 858	22 968	41 637	25 814	22 525	44 367	15 401	9 772
FX013002004001	Sport Development and Sportfields	33 740	25 091	15 804	35 942	16 067	11 543	38 627	16 797	10 730
FX013002004002	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	12 857	6 988	-	14 331	7 972	-	12 862	8 078	
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MA	I NAGER - CORPORATE SERVICES									
Administration										
FX001001005003	Municipal Buildings	15 450	72 671	3 173	6 254	47 321	2 879	1 361	15 855	2 974
FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	38 368	40	766	(5 639)	76	1 067	(6 057)	78	1 112
FX005001001	Administrative and Corporate Support	9 094	27	743	1 078	28	948	1 129	29	990
FX005001008	Legal Services	9 615	6	103	10 241	5	512	10 702	5	535
FX009001002	Air Transport	18 503	38 000	14 047	14 737	16 955	15 587	16 721	12 000	17 597
FX009001004	Licensing and Regulation	1 738	-	32	1 955		66	2 043		69
Information Technology	I									
FX005001007	Information Technology	34 515	33 752	1 174	10 628	6 938	1 056	7 240	7 326	1 111
Human Resources										
FX005001006001	Human Resources	6 938	-	372	1 771		894	1 841		934
FX005001006002	Management Services	3 355	-	49	3 399		431	3 551		450
FX005001006003	Occupational Clinic	3 980	224	156	1 334	244	87	1 341	259	91

24										
COMPONENT 2 - RE	VISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURI									
		В	UDGET 2021/2	22	В	UDGET 2022/2	23	В	UDGET 2023/2	4
			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX005001006004	Training and Industrial Relations	7 516	33	443	1 751	36	217	1 175	37	227
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANA	I GER - FINANCIAL SERVICES									
FX005001004001	Financial Management Grant Interns	1 034	-	3 914	2 506		2 500	2 520		2 500
FX005001004002	Revenue and Expenditure	79 258	619	723 073	12 313	272	725 746	12 798	288	753 872
FX005001004003	Finance	9 402	-	63	9 221		165	9 638		172
FX005001013	Supply Chain Management	10 725	-	(2 033)	1 823		1 411	1 865		1 464
FX005002001	Asset Management	2 853	-	87	2 987		81	3 124		85
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANA	I GER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES									
Electrical Supply Service										
FX002001001001	Marketing and Customer relations	27 503	-	495	26 128		599	27 280		626
FX002001001002	Administration	1 400 586	-	11	1 483 696		16	1 607 891		17
FX002001001004	Electricity Distribution	208 900	140 168	1 880 853	227 231	69 446	1 973 553	235 788	70 066	2 143 320
FX002001001005	Electricity Planning	14 385	-	370	14 856		424	15 529		443
FX002001002001	Street Lighting	38 079	9 376	335	35 622	14 462	467	38 140	14 178	488
FX002001002002	Process Control Systems	46 933	397	157	38 269	435	233	39 689	462	244
FX005001005	Fleet Management	21 334	60 697	4 153	7 188	41 797	2 635	9 674	41 696	2 793
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANA	GER - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES									
Engineering Support Servio	ces									
FX001001005001	Buildings Maintenance	29 010	-	319	27 116		352	28 305		368
FX010001007001	Project Management Unit - Administration	8 605	-	195	10 253		694	10 710		725
FX010001007002	Project Management Unit - Asset Management	5 038	-	357	201		268	196		280
FX010001007003	Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme	3 515	-	4 662			-	-		-
FX010001007004	Project Management Unit - Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-			-			-
FX010001007005	Project Management Unit - PMU	2 490	-	10 401	338		6 610	353		6 899

25										
COMPONENT 2 - RE	VISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURI									
		В	UDGET 2021/2	22	В	UDGET 2022/2	23	В	UDGET 2023/2	4
			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Орех	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Transport,Roads and Stor	nwater									
FX003001002	Coastal Protection	519	5 901	-	1 152	15 000		2 210	13 000	-
FX012001004001	Roads - Railway Sidings	2 149	-	806	1 371		858	1 421		883
FX012001004002	Roads - Urban Roads	157 894	95 203	36 665	169 102	106 186	20 153	167 872	114 860	22 162
FX012001004003	Roads - Rural Roads	79 262	9 524	1 055	80 508	10 000	6 520	85 207	25 000	18 589
FX015001003	Storm Water Management	40 242	39 054	26	49 783	1 200	1 894	50 554		1 979
Water and Sanitation										
FX015001002001	Sewerage - Industrial Effluent Pipeline	340	-	2 813	375		2 148	280		2 212
FX015001002002	Sewerage - Pumpstations	47 946	-	605	49 119		1 996	50 423		2 086
FX015001002003	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	142 516	44 586	345 299	116 218	38 000	335 621	121 620	45 987	338 595
FX015001004	Treatment	78 520	3 731	-	75 008		0	77 503		0
FX016001001003	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	30 238	2 604	4 736	29 429	5 000	4 543	30 338	2 000	4 680
FX016001002001	Water Distribution - Rural Water	59 541	46 851	13 139	57 347	34 422	11 794	60 970	37 422	10 830
FX016001002002	Water Distribution - Urban Water	210 289	211 164	455 882	216 653	107 446	674 007	229 910	109 488	692 460
FX016001002003	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	27 591	35 136	115	27 283	78 500	988	34 137	100 500	1 033
FX016001002004	Water Treatment - Clarified Water	32 192	-	62 918	34 210		37 104	35 701		38 217
FX016001002005	Water Treatment - Purification works	450 525	5 000	201 485	260 729		10	270 419		11
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPA	L MANAGER									
FX004001002001	DMM - Corporate Services	3 668	-	37	3 804		51	3 975		54
FX004001002002	DMM - ITS	6 453	-	30	5 585		77	5 837		81
FX004001002003	DMM - City Development	3 852	-	13	3 960		18	4 138		18
FX004001002004	DMM - Community Services	5 771	-	338	5 799		28	6 060		29
FX004001002005	Municipal Manager	1 063	54	26	(117)	59	50	(125)	62	52
FX004001002006	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-			0	0		0
FX004001002007	Performance Management	4 231	-	52	4 693		71	4 901		74
FX004001002008	DMM - Chief Operations Officer	5 956	-	72	6 138		133	6 414		139
			1							

COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	I								
		В	UDGET 2021/2	22	В	UDGET 2022/2	23	В	UDGET 2023/2	24
			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX004001002009	Research, Knowledge Management and Innovation (Executive and Council)	-	-	-	-			-		0
FX004001002010	Mayoral Support Services (Executive and Council)	3 873	-	103	3 974			4 153		0
FX005001009	Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	7 862	-	3 748	7 708		2 901	8 022		2 990
FX005001011	Risk Management	6 600	-	64	5 195		10	4 114		10
FX008001001	Governance Function	3 828	-	-	1 010		612	1 054		640
FX010001001	Billboards	2 395	-	38	2 440		52	2 547		55
TOTAL		4 390 559	965 677	4 091 212	4 106 403	692 160	4 200 037	4 335 870	743 021	4 434 701

					UMHLATHUZE TOP LAYE	ER SERVICE DELIVER	Y BUDGET IMPLEM	ENTATION PLAN 2021	1/2022						
	<u> </u>										2021	/2022			
In Protein						Deceller	Annual Target	Q	1	Q	2	Mid y	rear	Q3	Q4
Indicator Number	IDP Ref	Outcome 9	Objective	Strategies	Performance Indicator	Baseline Annual 2020/2021	2021/2022 Output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Output Target
PA1: Good Gov	vernance and I	Public Participation	n												
T1.1	1.1.4.3	refined	To promote a municipal governance system that enhances and embraces the		Number of IDP/PMS and Budget Public participation meetings (forums)	16	12	0	2	6	9	6	11	0	6
T1.2	1.1.4.1	through a l ttee model	system of participatory Governance	Facilitate the Functionality of Ward Committees through continuous capacitation	Percentage of Ward Committees with 6 or more Ward Committee members (excluding Ward Councillor)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
T1.3	1.1.4.1	emocracy . ard Commi			Percentage of wards that have held at least one councillor- convened community meeting	37%	80%	80%	35%	80%	0%	80%	18%	80%	80%
T1.4	1.1.4.2	Deepen d		Development of a Credible Integrated Development plan within prescribed legislative guidelines	Approval of a IDP by 31 May 2022	100%	100%	5%	5%	50%	50%	50%	50%	75%	100%
T1.5	1.1.4	mplement diff approach to Municipal financial, planning and supbort	-	Improve Council functionality	Number of agenda items deferred to the next council meeting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PA2: Basic Serv	vice Delivery a	and Infrastructure	Development												
T2.1	2.1.1.1		To expand and maintain	Eradicate water services backlogs through	Percentage Households with access to basic water	96,43%	97,44%	96,92%	96,88%	97,03%	96,93%	97,03%	96,93%	97,17%	97,44%
T2.1	2.1.1.1	services	infrastructure in order to improve access to basic services and promote local	provision of basic water services	Total number of Households with access to basic water	107044	97,44%	107094	96,88%	107224	96,93%	107224	96,93% 107108	107374	97,44% 107674
T2.3	2.1.1.1	basic	economic development		Number of new water connections meeting minimum standard	832	630	50	12	130	52	180	64	150	300
T2.4	2.1.1.1	cess to			Number of Households with access to free water service	10031	10031	10 031	11 422	10 031	11 422	10031	11 422	10 031	10 031
T2.6	2.1.1.1	ing acc			Reduction of water losses (cumulative/progressively)	25%	24%	26%	20,66%	26%		26%	0%	25%	24%
T2.7	2.1.1.1	Improv			Quality of drinking water complying with the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 (between 95% and 99%)	99,85%	>95%	>95%	99,87%	>95%	99,30%	>95%	99,30%	>95%	>95%
T2.8	2.1.1.3			Eradicate Sanitation services backlogs through provision of basic sanitation services	Percentage Households with access to sanitation	80,94%	81,31%	80,94%	80,94%	80,98%	80,94%	80,98%	80,94%	81,09%	81,31%
T2.9	2.1.1.3				Number of Household with access to Sanitation	89444	89854	89444	89444	89484	89444	89484	89444	89604	89854
T2.10	2.1.1.3	vices	To expand and maintain infrastructure in order to		Number of new sewer connections meeting minimum standard (Construction of VIP's)	0	410	0	0	40	0	40	0	120	250
T2.11	2.1.1.3	basic ser	improve access to basic services and promote local economic development		Number of Households with access to free sanitation (VIP's) service & Indigent	60260	60670	60260	60946	60300	60948	60300	60948	60420	60670
T2.13	2.1.1	ccess to			Wastewater Quality compliance of ≥90% as per Green Drop standard	71,05%	≥90%	≥90%	52,24%	≥90%	50,57%	≥90%	50,57%	≥90%	≥90%
T2.14	2.1.1.2	nproving a		Eradicate electricity supply backlogs through provision of basic electricity supply services	Number of dwellings provided with connections to the mains Electricity supply by the Municipality	35622	35702	35632	35645	35647	35667	35647	35667	35672	35702
T2.15	2.1.1.2	Ē			Number of new households provided with new Electricity connections (Municipal supply)	74	80	10	23	15	22	25	45	25	30
T2.18	2.1.1				Electricity losses kept within 8%.	6,5%	8%	8%	10%	8%	17%	8%	17%	8%	8%
T2.19	2.1.1				Percentage of general street lighting faults restored within 72 hours (excluding cable faults or stolen equipment)	59%	70%	70%	72%	70%	80%	70%	76%	70%	90%
T2.20	2.1.1				Number of Households with access to free Electricity (Municipal Area)	521	521	521	571	521	584	521	584	521	521
T2.21	2.1.1.4			Provide a weekly domestic solid waste removal service to the community	Percentage Households with access to waste disposal	73,40%	74,12%	73,49%	73,52%	73,58%	73,66%	73,58%	73,66%	73,80%	74,12%
T2.22	2.1.1.4				Number of Households with access to waste disposal	81106	81906	81206	81238	81306	81391	81306	81391	81556	81906
T2.23	2.1.1.4				Number of <u>new</u> Households with access to waste disposal	2046	800	100	132	100	153	200	285	250	350
T2.24	2.1.1.4		- · · · · ·		Number of Household with access to free waste disposal	36978	36810	36110	37672	36210	37862	36210	37862	36460	36810
T2.25	2.1.1.5		To expand and maintain infrastructure in order to	Provision of public transport infrastructure facilities	Kilometres of gravel roads maintained (Both regravelling and grading)	337,10	360	90	84,7	90	93,37	180	178,07	90	90

27

											2021	/2022			
							Annual Target	Q	1	٩		Mid y	/ear	Q3	Q4
Indicator Number	IDP Ref	Outcome 9	Objective	Strategies	Performance Indicator	Baseline Annual 2020/2021	2021/2022 Output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Output Target
T2.26	2.1.1.5		Improve access to basic services and promote local economic development		Kilometres of gravel roads upgraded to surfaced road (New tarred roads) (Sustainable rural road)	12,252	3,700	0,000	0,000	1,700	1,057	1,700	1,057	1,000	1,000
T2.27	2.1.1.5				Kilometres of paved municipal road which has been resurfaced and resealed	5,29	3,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,00	2,00
T2.28	2.1.1.5	o م			Percentage of reported potholes fixed within standard Municipal response time	79,97%	80%	80%	86,67%	80%	88,89%	80%	87,78%	80%	80%
T2.29	2.1.1.7	asic service		Strive to improve reliability and service life of Municipal Infrastructure, facilities and assets	Construction of Pedestrian Bridges	0	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	2
T2.30	2.1.1.6	iss to I		Provision and maintenance of storm water and costal engineering infrastructure	Kilometres of Stormwater open drains maintained	3,928	20	5	1,198	5	17,942	10	19,140	5	5
T2.31	2.1.1.6	g acce			Number of manholes maintained (Incl kerb inlets)	793	800	100	270	300	414	400	684	100	300
T2.32	2.1.1.5	Improvin		Provision of public transport infrastructure facilities	Maintenance on municipal owned railway sidings resulting from monthly inspections	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
T2.33	2.1.2.1		To promote the achievement of a non-racial, integrated	Improve community standard of living throught accelerated development of integrated human	Number of subsidised housing units completed	0	130	0	0	30	0	30	0	50	50
T2.34	2.1.2.1		society, through the development of sustainable	settlement	Number of Pre 1994 Old - Housing stock transferred	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	36
T2.35	2.1.2.1		human settlements and quality housing		Number of Post 1994 Housing stock transferred	39	137	7	23	30	0	37	23	30	70
KPA 3: Local E		opment o	To promote social cohesion	Development of community facilities	Number of sport field (facilities) upgraded/constructed			1	T						
T3.1	3.4.1.2	nt outcom			Number of community facilities i.e. halls/museum/library/creche upgraded	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
T3.2	3.4.1.2	settlemer	To implement and co-ordinate	Promoting economic growth by providing skills	Number of unemployed youth re-skilled	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Т3.3	3.1.5.3	e human	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) in a	empowerment to the unemployed		442	80	20	30	20	64	40	94	20	20
T3.4	3.1.5.1	Actions supportive of th	development and optimizes decent employment and entrepreneurship	Promote economic growth by successful implementation of EPWP community based projects	Number of jobs created through EPWP and other related programmes (Cummulative) (Infrastructure; Environment and Culture; Social and Non State Sectors)	1470	718	100	293	200	255	300	548	250	168
KPA 4: Municip	al Transformat	tion and Institutiona		Compliance with Employment Equity Act	Number of support and by the musicipality		1	1	T	1				1	
T4.1	4.1.1.2	icing,	To create an appropriate organisational climate that will attract and ensure	Compliance with Employment Equity Act	Number of women employed by the municipality (Number of new appointments)	64	20	5	9	5	2	10	11	5	5
T4.2	4.1.1.2	al finan	retention of staff		Number of Youth employed by the municipality (Number of new appointments)	71	40	10	16	10	3	20	19	10	10
T4.3	4.1.1.2	o municipa port			Disability related programmes (workshops/awareness campaigns) Redefined indicator	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
T4.4	4.1.1.2	ntiated approach to n planning and suppo			Top Management stability (% of days in a year that all S57 positions are filled by full-time, appointed staff not in an acting capacity).	77,5%	95%	80%	88%	100%	88%	100%	88%	100%	100%
T4.5	4.1.1	rrentiated a		Improved municipal capital capability	Workplace Skills training programmes/courses enrolled for by staff and councillors	193	130	25	77	35	48	60	125	35	35
T4.6	4.1.1.4	nent diffe			Percentage Budget Spent on Workplace Skills Plan (cumulative)	84%	95%	25%	34,34%	50%	75,89%	50,00%	76%	75%	95%
T4.7	4.1.1.1	Impler			Percentage Operating Budget spent on implementing Workplace Skills Plan	1,0%	1,0%	1,0%	1,0%	1,0%	1,0%	1,0%	1,0%	1,0%	1,0%
KPA 5: Financi	al Viability and	Financial Managem						1		1					
T5.1	5.1.1.4	lancing,	Compliance with financial legislation and policies	Debt coverage ratio (cumulative)	(Total operating revenue received - operating grants) / debts service payments (interest & redemption due for the year) (x 1000) (cumulative)	<u>3 076 243 /</u> 175 991 = 17.48	<u>3 320 873</u> / 151 771 =21,88	<u>830 218</u> / 151 771 = 5,47	<u>988 902 /</u> 151 770 = 6,52	<u>1 660 437</u> / 151 771 =10,94	Await SAP recon	<u>1 660 437</u> / 151 771 =10,94	Await SAP recon	<u>2 490 655</u> / 151 771 = 16,41	<u>3 320 873</u> / 151 771 = 21,88

28

											2021	/2022			
Indicator						Baseline	Annual Target	Q	1	C	2	Mid y	/ear	Q3	Q4
Number	IDP Ref	Outcome 9	Objective	Strategies	Performance Indicator	Annual 2020/2021	2021/2022 Output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Actual output	Output Target	Output Target
T5.2	5.1.1.4	o municipal f oort		Outstanding service debtors to revenue	Outstanding service debtors / revenue actually received for services	<u>741 432 700 /</u> 695 500 000 = 1,07	<u>728 500 000</u> 686 100 000 = 1.06	<u>731 440 000</u> 684 500 000 = 1,07	<u>664 849 455 /</u> 718 728 349 = 0,94	<u>729 440 000</u> 680 225 000 = 1.07	663 808 187 / 548 370 758 = 1,21	<u>729 440 000</u> 680 225 000 = 1.07	663 808 187 / 548 370 758 = 1,21	<u>728 540 000</u> 689 325 000 = 1.06	<u>728 500 000</u> 686 100 000 = 1.06
T5.3	5.1.1.4	differentiated approach κ planning and supp		Cost coverage ratio (cumulative)	[(Cash and Cash Equivalents - Unspent Conditional Grants - Overdraft) + Short Term Investment / Monthly fixed operating expediture excluding (Depreciation, Amortisation, and Provision for Bad Debts, Impairment and Loss on Disposal of Assets]	<u>815 691 904 /</u> 257 890 192 = 3.163	<u>719 231</u> / 278 226 =2,59	<u>797 108</u> / 278 226 =2,86	<u>796 261 /</u> 278 226 = 2,86	<u>893 821</u> / 278 226 =3,21	<u>659 530</u> / 278 226 = 2,37	<u>893 821</u> / 278 226 =3,21	<u>659 530</u> / 278 226 = 2,37	<u>874 188</u> / 278 226 =3,14	<u>719 231</u> / 278 226 =2,59
T5.4	5.2.1.6	Implemen	Sustainable Financial and supply chain Management	Percentage Capital Budget spent on Capital project i.t.o. IDP	Capital Budget amount spent on Capital Projects / Total Capital Budget x 100 = Percentage spent YTD	<u>422 474 423</u> / 762 724 100 = 55,4%	830967400 830967400 = 100%	<u>188227300</u> 830967400 = 22,65%	<u>62 410 747 /</u> 678 396 800 = 9 %	<u>431042600</u> 830967400 = 51,87%	<u>224 182 244</u> 709 663 200 = 32%	<u>431042600</u> 830967400 = 51,87%	<u>224 182 244</u> 709 663 200 = 32%	<u>656803200</u> 830967400 =79%	830967400 830967400 =100%
		KEY FOR THE MEAS	SURABLE OBJECTIVES:												-
		Priority (General KP	l's)												-
		CoGTA (Indicators)													-
		Additional /Departm	ental												-
	1	Additional / Top Lay	ver SDBIP (AG 2018)												-

OFFICE		MANACED	2024/20

y Fund S Machener S Machener<				ID PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH			QUARTER 1 ENDING				QUARTER2 ENDING			QUARTER2 ENDING	QUARTER 2 ENDING
Image: Section of the sectio	STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT	TARGET		REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET		REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION		30 JUNE TARGET
and and and and any and any		1						VERNANCE AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION							
Image: Constraint of the section o		s	Integrated Development Plan (IDP) in terms	Integrated Development Plan (2022/2023) by	Plan		IDP Process Plan for 2022/2023 (DMS 1478547) adopted by Council 25 August 2021,	N/A	N/A		9 Stakeholders (Roadshows) sessions held	N/A	N/A	(2022/2023) to Council and KZN	Submit Final IDP review (2022/2023) for approval by
Image: Problem in the second secon	Legal Mandates		of the Municipal Systems Act	30 Jun 2022	 b) Council resolution for adoption of IDP review 	Municipal Systems Act.	RTP171550, CR 14884 and Council minutes (DSM1490587)							CoGTA by March 2022 in terms of COGTA management framework	
Image: space spac			Ref. (COO 1.1)				COGTA's comments (DMS 1483398)				DMS 1487861, DMS 1487856, DMS 1487874, DMS 1489392, DMS 1489591,				KZN CoGTA
Variation Variation <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>d) Public Notice</td><td></td><td>Public Notice (DMS 1491463)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Dina 190319, Dina 190309, Dina 190340, Dina 190314</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					d) Public Notice		Public Notice (DMS 1491463)				Dina 190319, Dina 190309, Dina 190340, Dina 190314				
Array Strand Market															
And Partial Parite Parital Partial <td></td> <td>1.1.2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(Organisational performance scorecard)</td> <td>filled position signed by 31 July</td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td></td> <td>a) Performance Assessment sessions held for Section 56 Managers on 10 Nov</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td></td> <td> a) Conduct Q3 performance assessments </td>		1.1.2			(Organisational performance scorecard)	filled position signed by 31 July		N/A	N/A		a) Performance Assessment sessions held for Section 56 Managers on 10 Nov	N/A	N/A		 a) Conduct Q3 performance assessments
Image: Section of the section of th			Chapter 6 of the Municipal Systems Act											b) Submission of Q2 SDBIP component 3 to PAC	b) Submission of Q3 SDBIF component 3 to PAC
Image: state in the s	biogress on service derivery		Ref. (COO 1.2)	scheduled	d) Proof of Plans published on Councils	CoGTA	submitted DMS 1477653/4, Receipt acknowledgement letter from CoGTA on DMS 1483796			c) Mid-year amendments	assessments sent to individual DMM's on 2 Dec 2021.			c) Mid-year amendments	c) Conduct 2020/2021 final
Image: state														submitted to PAC d) Signed mid-year amended	d) 1 PAC meeting
Image: space sp					to Council									performance plans e)Submit draft SDBIP component 3	 e) Draft performance agreem for 2022/2023
Image: section of the section of th						e) Submission of 2020/2021 final	171316 Performance Audit Committee Agenda Volume 1 on DMS 1484522				7 Dec 2021, annexures on DMS 1500785			e) 1 PAC meeting	f) Submission of Q3 CoGT performance template
Image: state						f) 1 PAC meeting	g) uMhlathuze ICMs-Planning Template-2021/2022 for Intermediate Cities Municipalities, (DMS				budget is approved				penormance template
Image: Section of the section of th							acknowledge receipt of Q1 August 21 KZN CoGTA Municipal PMS Assessment Tool				172123 (DMS 1504848) and minutes on RPT 172124				
Image: Section of Sectio															
Image: Single							Memo to KZN CoGTA / MEC - Performance Evaluation results and bonuses of Section 56								
Image: Section of the sectio							Emailed tp KZN CoGTA on 8 July 2021, POE uMhlathuze Confirmation Letter received from KZN								
No. N															
Image: second											Q2 November 2021 KZN CoGTA Municipal PMS Assessment Tool				
Image: section of the section of t											Prepared an action plan to improve on departmental validation of POE.				
Markade Markade <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>															
Markade Markade <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>															
Normal Normal <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>a) AG findings contained on the AG action</td> <td></td>					a) AG findings contained on the AG action										
Image: Process of the second			requiring budget)		plan b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General					(AG) findings due within the Quarter					General (AG) findings due with the Quarter
Image: State is the s			Ref (COO 1,16)		(AG) findings contained on the AG action plan		In progress: 38%				In progress: 38%				
Image: Problem Image: Problem Problem </td <td>-</td> <td>1.1.7</td> <td>Manage and monitor execution of internal</td> <td>100% execution of Internal Audit plan by 30</td> <td>a) Report on the status of responses received</td> <td>5 % of internal audits performed</td> <td>Target achieved</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>30 % of internal audits performed</td> <td>Target achieved</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>65 % of internal audits performed</td> <td>100% of internal audits</td>	-	1.1.7	Manage and monitor execution of internal	100% execution of Internal Audit plan by 30	a) Report on the status of responses received	5 % of internal audits performed	Target achieved	N/A	N/A	30 % of internal audits performed	Target achieved	N/A	N/A	65 % of internal audits performed	100% of internal audits
Image: Application Application <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Jun 2022</td> <td></td> <td>against the approved Internal Audit</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>against the approved Internal Audi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>against the approved Internal Audit</td> <td>performed against the approve Internal Audit plan</td>				Jun 2022		against the approved Internal Audit				against the approved Internal Audi				against the approved Internal Audit	performed against the approve Internal Audit plan
$ = \sum_{\substack{\substack{n \neq n \neq$						pien	2020/21 Projects implemented and completed during Quarter 1:			pen	DMS 1504690, DMS 1485313, DMS 1496563, DMS 1486356, DMS 1502332,			pren	Internet Addit plan
Image: Section							DMS 1484076, DMS 1484003, DMS 1484011, DMS 1484256, DMS 1483989								
Image: Problem							Target Not Achieved.					N/A	N/A	100% completion of Action Plans	100% completion of Action
$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	enabled risk maturity level			up to 30 June 2022		per quarter				due for the quarter				per quarter	Plans per quarter
Image: Normal integration Image: Normal integration Normal integrate Normal integration															
Image: Note Since: Image:			Nei. (000 1,0)		achievements by CNO										
Image: Section of the state of the															
No. 00.4 No. 00.4 Operation of the second				Quarterly report to MPAC up to 30 June 2022	a) Quarterly reports submitted to MPAC	80% investigations completed		N/A	N/A	80% investigations completed		N/A	N/A	80% investigations completed	80% investigations completed
personal persona											171728.				
Image: series of the series	To promote a municipal	1.1.4.4	Implement prioritised communication and	100% Implementation of communication and	a) Communication and Marketing Activity Plan	Annual Communication and		N/A	N/A	100% Implementation of	Targets were archieved:	N/A	N/A	100% Implementation of	100% Implementation of
Joscian				marketing plan by 30 Jun 2022										Communication and Marketing Plan guarter 3 deliverables	Communication and Marketing Plan guarter 4 deliverables
Image: Control in the Contro	system of participatory		Communication Strategy as adopted by		c) Copies and evidence of communication	Communication and Marketing									
Image: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: se	Soveniance		oodinoii		plationns used to activate brand uminathuze	Plan quarter i deriverables									
Image: second secon															
Image: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: se		1.1.41	Percentage of ward committees with 6 or	100% of Ward committees have 6 or more	a) A list of all meetings held	100% of Ward committees have 6	Taroet achieved	NA	N/A	100% of Ward committees have 6	Taroet not achieved	Election of a new Council in November.	In process and will be finalised	Election of Ward Committee	Training of Ward Committee
Image: section shows the section sh			more ward committee members (excluding		c) File copies of agendas and minutes							resulted in new ward committees to be	in Q3		members
Image: Constraint of the second sec			the ward councillor)		d) Attendance register						Council.	established		50% of Wards have 6 or more	100% of Ward committees hav
jeritaria segences and set of the														Ward Committee members	6 or more Ward Committee
Indexest and used as a large of a base of a large of a la	To promote a municipal	1,1,4	Manage effective ICT Systems that enables	90% availability of ICT systems up to 30 Jun	a) Monthly report on system availability	90% availability	Target Achieved: >90% guarter 1 system availability achieved.:	N/A	No corrective measure required for	90% availability	Target Achieved:	N/A	N/A	90% availability	90% availability
Image: Split Spli					b) Quarterly report to Council		1. RPT 170853 contains the June 2021 ICT monthly status reports		the quarter.						
Image: series of the series	system of participatory						2. RPT 170854 contains the July 2021 ICT monthly status reports				2. RPT 171581 contains the Novembert 2021 ICT monthly status reports				
Image: series shores and states of states and states a	Governance						3. RPT 171581 contains the August 2021 ICT monthly status reports				there is no ITSC meeting in December as per the approved ICT Steering				
Image: market is applications complying in planet is complying in planet in complying in pl											Committee Terms of reference.				
Imagenet for all imaginations complying the lag in managenet for all imaginations complying the lag in the															
Image: Internet in complexing co															
Image: state Image: state Review of Municipal Deligation Framework NA Na<	administration complying with its														100% implementation of consequence management
Image: A mode of Policies by 30. June 3022 b) Update Policy register b) Update Policy register c <	Legal Mandates			2022											
Image: series and matching development. Such as Namebanana. Image: serindevelopment. Such as Namebanana.		1,1,1,4					No target for this quarter	N/A	N/A	No target	No target for this quarter	N/A	N/A		 a) Municipal Delegation Framework reviewed
1 Toget and matchine infrastructure no draft for proper- development. 21.11.11 Number of new water concerding months infrastructure no draft for proper- development (b) S102016 21.11.11 Number of new water concerding months infrastructure no draft for proper- socials scale. 20.0 additional households with water infrastructure no draft for proper- socials scale. 10 adarter/ scale. <				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,										b) Policies due for review
inflastructure in order to improve access to basic services and pormet local economic development. inflastructure in order to improve access to basic services and pormet local economic development. is Qi the Methers installed. See DMS 1337901 for details. is Qind the Chy und herefore relying on walk. in applications. is Qind the Chy und herefore relying on walk. applications. is Qind the Chy. Werely on walk. applications. is Qind the Methers installed. See DMS 1337901 for details. acound the Chy. Werely on walk. in applications. is Qind the Methers installed. See DMS 1337901 for details. acound the Chy. Werely on walk. in applications. is Qind the Methers installed. See DMS 1337901 for details. acound the Chy. Werely on walk. in applications. is Qind the Methers installed. See DMS 1337901 for details. acound the Chy. Werely on walk. in applications. is Qind the Methers installed. See DMS 1337901 for details. acound the Chy. Werely on walk. in applications. is Qind the Chy. Werely on walk. is Qind the Chy. Werely on walk. in applications. is Qind the Chy. Werely on walk. in applications.		1	<u> </u>				КРА	BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY	l		l				submitted to Council
access to basic services and promote local economic development. Ref 7.2.3 (DMM IS 2.1) Ref 7.2.3 (DMM IS 2.1) in applications. (infilis) In Applications. (infilis) Mithwanar2 South, SSNthleni and kmalbace services to basic upplications. in applications. (infilis) Mithwanar2 South, SSNthleni and kmalbace upplications. in applications. (infilis) Mithwanar2 South, SSNthleni and kmalbace upplications. development. Ref 7.2.3 (DMM IS 2.1) In applications. In						50 water meters	Target not met.	Currently there is no new development		as 130water meters	Target not met. 52 Water Meters installed See DMS 1337001 for datails			150 water meters	300 water meters
development. however there is a lack of funds. October (27) DMS 1908032 being implemented. August (5) DMS 1486783 There is a lack of funds. Novemet(8) DMS 190816 December - There is a lack of funds. Service Providers has On the second quarter report, we will report in the progress. On the second quarter report, we will report on the progress. This 52 meters include 17 oversight meters for the first Quarter. Their IR Forms Service Providers has ommenced with site Very Will report to the progress. Implemented. Distribution Service Providers has	access to basic services and			Constant of an anna Larz	-,				South, eSikhaleni and kwaDube				Mkhwanazi South, eSikhaleni		
August (5) DMS (485783 There is an engagement with the CFO office for the assistance. November (6) DMS (509816 Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. September (6) DMS (495783 On the second quarter report, we will report on the progress. This 52 meters include 17 oversight meters for the first Quarter. Their IR Forms can be viewed on DMS 1509829. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. We will report on the progress. We will report on the progress. This 52 meters include 17 oversight meters for the first Quarter. Their IR Forms can be viewed on DMS 1509829. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. We will report on the progress. We will report on the progress. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. We will report on the progress. We will report on the progress. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. We will report on the progress. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. We will report on the progress. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. We will report on the progress. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Contruction. Service Providers has commenced with ste establishment and Cont							July (1) DMS 1486111		however there is a lack of funds.		October (27) DMS 1509832				
On the second quarter report, we will report on the progress. This 52 meters include 17 oversight meters for the first Quarter. Their IR Forms can be viewed on DMS 1509829. commenced with site establishment and Contruction. We establishment and Contruction. We next Quarter. Tender Numbers are as follows: 82/11/UM-H817-20/1 82/11/UM-H817-20/1 82/11/UM-H817-20/1 82/11/UM-H819-20/1 82/11/UM-H819-20/1 82/11/UM-H819-20/1							August (5) DMS 1486783		There is an engagement with the CF	0	November (8) DMS 1509816				
report on the progress. can be viewed on DMS 1509829. We will report the progress on the next of the n													commenced with site		
the next Quarter. Tender Numbers are as follows: 82/1/UMH817-20/21 8/2/1/UMH817-20/21 8/2/1/UMH819-20/21										•			We will report the progress on		
8/2/1/UMH817-20/21 8/2/1/UMH818-20/21 8/2/1/UMH819-20/21															
8/21/UMH818-20/21 8/21/UMH819-20/21															
													8/2/1/UMH818-20/21		

	2,1,1,3 Number of new sewer connections meeting	410 new sewer connection (VIP's and	a) Quarterly report on OPMS scorecard with	0 VIP's constructed	No Target for this Quarter	N/A	N/A	40 VIP's constructed	1			120 VIP's constructed	250 VIP's constructed
	minimum standard (Construction of VIP's) Ref T 2. 10 (DMM IS 2,2)	Waterborn sewer) by 30 June 2022	item to PAC and Council										
	2.1.1.4 Number of new Households with access to waste disposal Ref. T2.23 (DMM ComS 2.2)	800 Number of new Households with access waste disposal services by 30 Jun 2022	to a) Evidence of delivery of skips/placement of skips b) Evidence of calculations of households	100 additional households	Target Met and exceed by 32 132 additional households were serviced this quarter. 2 x 5.5m skips were distributed. Each of these skips is equivalent to 66 trolley bins therefore provides for 66 households. The total number of households given access to refuse collection equals 132 (i.e. 66 x 2 = 132) Skips delivered in rural communities DMS 1433904 Calculation of households DMS 1433905	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	100 additional households	Target met and exceed by 53, 153 additional household were serviced this quarter. 1x7m→87 household, 1x5.5m→66 household. This are the ward that benefited 5 & 7.	Two broken and nonfunctional skips were repaired (5.5m ³ & 7m ³) and destributed.	NA	250 additional households	350 additional households
	2.1.1.2 Number of new households provided with new Electricity connections (Municipal supply) Ref. T2.15 (DMM EES 2,2)	80 additional households provided with electrical supply services by 30 Jun 2022	a) Quarterly report on OPMS scorecard with item to PAC and Council	10 new connections	Target met 23 connections see DMS 1493751	N/A	N/A	15 new connections	Target met 22 connections connections see DMS 1509486	N/A	N/A	25 new connections	30 new connections
	2.1.1 Reduction of water losses Ref T 2. 6 (DMM IS 2.3)	Reduction of water losses by 2% (to 24%) b 30 Jun 2022 and report quarterly progress up to 30 Jun 2022		<26% losses reported	Target met. 20,66% water losses recorded. Refer to DMS 1496322 for details. July - 14% August - 26% September - 22%	N/A	N/A	<26% losses reported				≤25% losses reported	<24% losses reported
romote the achievement of n-racial, integrated society, gh the development of ainable human	2.1.2 Number of subsidised housing units completed (DMM CD 2.4)	130 Housing units constructed in Dumisani Makhaye Village by 30 June 2022	a) D 6 forms b) Slab approval c) Opening of township register d) Transfer of units to beneficiaries/ Tittle deeds	a) Township register b) 50 Slabs to be constructed	a) Target met. Phase & Township register done and Phase & still outstanding b) No slabs were constructed.	a) Township Register: On Phase 8 there were various discrepancies between the diagram and the general plan that needed to be fixed. The Conveyancer has been in the process of ractifying them. b) 50 sites: The Implementing Agent was requested to amend the house plan as both the municipality and DoH's are not happy with the current design. That has caused delays as the IA had to work on the new design and resubmit to NHBRC for approval.	Recovery Plan on DMS 1491846	a) Transfer of 50 units b) 30 houses constructed	Target not met a) Transfer of 50 units: Target was not met b) 30 houses constructed: Target was not met	a) Delays with opening of township register especially with the transfer of 50 units. The surveyor General release the amended General Plan and Diagram in mid-December and the Conveyancer could only lodge on the Znd December. b) Delays by NHBRC in approving the plan. Contract expired between the Department and Municipality and the Department has been indicating that they working on it. Flunding for relating wall, we waiting for the Department to approve that we utilise funds from the Hostel Refurbilishment Programme.	Recovery plan DMS 1509379	a) Transfer of 80 units b) 50 houses constructed	50 houses constructed
nate and facilitate	2.1.1 Marketing of Miklethung on destination on	Madatian of uMblathuma on destination on	a) Deceste			CAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		2 advardariale en teoriem monaria	02 Terreture ret is an inc. Out of them.				1 educatorial en teuriem
romote and facilitate	3.1.1 Marketing of uMhalmuze as destination on National and International ATL platforms (DMM CD 3.1)	Marketing of uMhiathurze eas destination on National and International ATL platforms through: • 5 Advertorials by 30 June 2022	a) Reports b) Copy of advert c) Proof of payment d) Concept document e) Procurement plan	1 advertorial on tourism magazine	Target met. Escape Winter Media Tour held over 6-7 August 2021. TV links : Expresso (SABC 3) https://www.gate5.co.za/read/106618/qv/939922303/17638606/142753/p Trendz TV (SABC 2) https://www.gate5.co.za/read/106618/qv/93876590/17633003/142753/p Vum 8 M https://www.instagram.com/bvCSvr105pQRhm?/um_medium=copy_link Adventorials: Zululand Observer – DMS 1490236 The Weekend Witness – DMS 1490235 Rsing Sun Oxeport – DMS 1490232 North Coast Rsing Sun – DMS 1490234 Photographic Evidence available on DMS 1490476			12 auverioritais on tourism magazin	I Q2 Target was met in previous quater. Over and Above: Speed Markeing Training for product owners. Training was held on the 28th October 2021. Attendance Register available on DMS 1505092			1 advertorial on tourism magazine	, auverundal on dunism magazine
	3.1.1 Agricultural Development support through entrepreneurial development, marketing services, and value adding avenues (DMM CD 3.2)	Support 50 emerging farmers through: • Production support by 30 June 2022	a) Agricultural Development Plan b) Training Attendance reports	10 emerging farmers supported	Target met. Agi- Flea Market was held on 25 September 2021. There were 26 participants in total. The Attendance register is available on DMS 1490829 and photographic evidence is also available on DMS 1490800. Farmers were trained in Co-operative governance in partnership with NDA on 29- 30 September 2021, attendance register is available on DMS 1492188 and photographic evidence is also available on DMS 1492180. Small-scale fisheries training took place on 26- 27 August 2021 at the Port Durnford Thusong Centre in partnership with the EDTEA provincial office and Ocean Maritime Academy, Attendance register is available on DMS 1485640.	NA ,	NA	10 emerging farmers supported	Target Met: A total number of 49 emerging farmers benefitted from different programmes. An Agri-Flea Market was held on 30 October 2021. A total number of participants was 7 and 4 farmers including Co- operatives and individual farmers benefitted, attendance register is available on DMS 1505191 and photographic evidence is also available on DMS 15050837. uMhathuze Municipality was successful in hooting 3 Farmers Markets in quarter 2, attendance registers are available on DMS 1505194, DMS 1505195, DMS 1506830 and photographic is also available on DMS 1505194, DMS 1505195, DMS 1506830 and photographic is also available on DMS 1505194. DMS 1505845. A total number of farmers that benefitted was 10. The Municipality partnered with the Oven Sithole College of Agriculture in training emerging farmers on value adding and 36 emerging farmers attended the training which took place from 22 November 2021 to 30 December 2021. Attendance register is avaible on DMS 1505840.	NA	NA	15 emerging farmers supported	15 emerging farmers support
plement and co-ordinate ded Public Works amme (EPWP) in a er that enhances skills pment and optimizes t employment and reneurship	3.1.5.3 Number of jobs created through EPWP and other related programmes (Infrastructure; Environment and Culture; Social and Non State Sectors) (DMM CD 3.6)	Creation of 718 job opportunities by 30 June 2022 (cumulative quarterly target)	a) Proof of registration	100 job opportunities created	Target met. O1 A total number of 233 job opportunities were created Proof of registration is on DMS 1493734 DMS 1493934 ,DMS 1493613,DMS 1493612,DMS 1493647,DMS 1493843 & DMS 1493717 O1 Job Creation Statistics is on DMS 1478378. A total number of 119 Job opportunities created through EPWP Projects ,Evidence is on DMS 1489002. A total number of 110 job opportunities created through the Public Works Grant, Evidence is on DMS 1447188. A total number of 110 job opportunities created through the Public Works Grant, Evidence is on DMS 1487188. A total number of 64 job opportunities created through Provincial Human Settlement Department,Evidence is on DMS 1487855,DMS 1480760,DMS 1487849 and DMS 1491201.	NA	NA	300 job opportunities created	Target Met Q2 A total number of 255 job opportunities were created. Q2 Abot Creation Statistics is on DMS 1505873. A total number of 130 do poportunities created EPWP Capital Projects, Evidence is on DMS 1501096,DMS 1505874,DMS 1500982,DMS 1505878,DMS 1500984,DMS1505880,DMS 1502033,DMS 150642, DMS 1505878 6,DMS 1500391. A Total number of 91 job opportunities created through the Public Works Grant "Evidence is on DMS 1501043 and DMS 1501088 A DMS 1506443. A total number of 34 job opportunities created through the Public Works Grant "Evidence is on DMS 1501043 and DMS 1501088 A DMS 1506443. A total number of 34 job opportunities created by Provincial Human Settlement Department, Evidence is on DMS 1506014.	NA	NA	550 job opportunities created	718 job opportunities created
omote and facilitate ment	3,1.1 Rural and Township economy revitalisation strategy	Approval of strategy by 31 March 2022	a) Report to Council b) Council minutes	a) Baseline assessment report (status quo analysis) b) Draft report				Stakeholder engagement and final strategy				Council approval	
	4.1.1.2 Number of women employed by the	20 women employed up to 30 June 2022	a) Copy of Employment Equity Plan	5 person appointed	Target was met -	ITIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFORM	N/A	5 person appointed	Target not met	N/A	N/A	5 person appointed	5 person appointed
isational climate that will t and ensure retention of	municipality (Number of new appointments) <i>Ref.</i> (CS:2,2)	40 Verth and and a 100 1 2017	b) Letter of appointments		(9 women employed) 31 posts filled – DMS No.1492577 & 4 employees resigned – DMS No.1492574			10 web and 5 t	2 women appointed The first quarter target was over achived, therefore the mid-year target of 10 was achieved, since 11 women were appointed Transfer the start		5//A	10 multi-secolor in	40 mm the second state
	4,1,1,2 Number of Youth employed by the municipality (Number of new appointments) <i>Ref.</i> (CS:2,2)	40 Youth employed up to 30 June 2022	a) Copy of Employment Equity Plan b) Letter of appointments	10 youth appointed	Target was met – (16 Youth employed) 31 posts filled – DMS No.1492577 & 4 employees resigned – DMS No.1492574	N/A	N/A	10 youth appointed	Target not met 3 youth appointed The first quarter target was over achived, therefore the mid-year target of 20 was basically achieved, since 19 youth were appointed	N/A	IN/A	10 youth appointed	10 youth appointed
-	4,1,1,2 Disability related programmes (workshops/awareness campaigns) Redefined indicator <i>Ref. (CS:2,4)</i>	2 awareness programmes on people with disability in work environment conducted by 3 Jun 2022		No target	No target for this quarter	N/A	N/A	No target	No target for this quarter	N/A	N/A	1 awareness programme	1 awareness programme
-	4,1,1,1 Workplace Skills training	130 workplace Skills training d programmes/courses enrolled by 30 June 202	a) Attendance register for training provided 22 b) Programme and report on the programme held		Target Met: 77 Training Programmes conducted. Report on Programmes contained in Training andDevelopment Quarterly Report RPT 171764.	Numerous Training Interventions (support sessions) conducted for SAP.	No Corrective action required.	35 training programmes Submit quarterly report on number of training programmes and number of persons trained	Target Met: 48 Training Programmes conducted. Report on Programmes contained in Training and Development Quarterly Report RPT 172147.	Numerous Training Interventions (support sessions) conducted for SAP as well as refesher training for SAP for Capturing of the Budget.	No Corrective action required.	35 training programmes Submit quarterly report on number of training programmes and number of persons trained	Submit Workplace Skills Plar LGSETA 30 April Rolling out of training accordir to budget allocations. 35 training programmes Submit quarterly report on number of training programme

	4,1,4 Phase implementation of Individual	a) Review of Performance Appraisal Policy	Report to Council	Implementation Plan submitted to	Target Met:	N/A	Follow-up with CS for submission and	d Consultation with target groups on	Target not met:			Mid-year performance reviews are	Policy review submitted to
	Performance Management System Ref (DMM CS 1,14)	b) Workshop employee's on performance management.	Attendance register	Council	1) implementation plan for cascading performance was approved by EMCO 2) Performance management policy reviewed and undergoing further internal refinement		approval by Council	first Phase implementation	1. Scorecards for the following HOSes (Heads of Sections) in Corporate Services, Community Services, Chy Development and Services were developed and signed by contracting parties (DMMses and HOSe) 2. Scorecards for the following Level19 Managers (Human Resources and Community, Services) were developed and signed by contracting parties (HOS' and Level 19 Managers) 3. Scorecards for the following Level19 Managers (Financial Services, Technica Services and Office of the Chief Operations Officer) were developed and remain unsigned by contracting parties 4. Informing Jeromance review between the MM and DMMses happened across the entire municipality S.Informal performance review between HOSes and HOSes happened only in Community Services E.Informal performance review between HOSes and Level19 Managers happened only in Human Resources 7. Cascading of key performance indicators below Level19 Managers happened only in Community Services			conducted	Council for approval
	4,1,1,6 Annual review of the organisation structure by 30 June 2022 Ref (DMM CS 2,6)	Submit annual review of Organisational structure to Council for Adoption by 30 June 2022	a) Report to Council b) Council minutes	Signed Job descriptions for all posts in the organogram structure		New positions created in 2019 (RPT 168179 Item 13682) It takes time to compile job descriptions with the assistance of the relevant departments.	descriptions are being compiled with the assistance of the relevant		Target Met: Training conducted on 10 December 2021 on MS Teams. Refer to DMS 1509091 Training material on DMS 1316856.	NA	N/A	Consultation with relevant stakeholders on Job Evaluation and Municipal Grading	Submit annual review of Organisational structure to Council for Adoption
	4.1.1.6 Finalisation of Job Evaluation process (Ref CS ??)	Signed Job descriptions for all posts in the organisational structure are submitted for Job Evaluation by 30 June 2022		Notice to all Department on unfinalised Job Descriptions	Target not met refer to DMS 1489512 2840 job descriptions 166 posts without job descriptions	New positions created in 2019 (RPT 168179 Item 13682) It takes time to compile job descriptions with the assistance of the relevant departments.	descriptions are being compiled with the assistance of the relevant departments.					Consultation with relevant stakeholders on Job Evaluation	Signed Job descriptions for al posts in the organisational structure are submitted for Jo Evaluation
ompliance with financial egislation and policies	5.1.1 Approval of 2022/2023 budget which is credible, transparent and accurate in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act Ref (CFO 3.1)			Submit key deadlines schedule to g EXCO before 31 August 2020		FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND MANAGEMENT	N/A	No Target	No target for this quarter	NA	NA	Submit Draft Budget to Council for approval by 31 March 2022	Submit Final Budget to Coun for approval by 31 May 2022
Sustainable Financial and supply chain Management	5,2,1 % Capital expenditure of approved Capital projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget Component 5 of SDBIP	100% Capital expenditure by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	22,65% capital expenditure R (188227300 / 830967400)	Target not achieved 9% of the capital budget achieved Component 5 of the Q1 SDBIP on DMS 1477631	Procurement plans not executed in time	EMCO to fast track capital projects		Target not achieved 32% of proposed adjusted budget spent (refer to Component 5 on DMS 1494974)	Procurement plans not executed in time	EMCO to fast track capital projects	79% capital expenditure R (656803200 / 830967400)	100% capital expenditure R 830967400 spend
Compliance with financial egislation and policies	5.1.1.1 Effectively management of Expenditure in terms of the MFMA regulations and Council Supply Chain Management (SCM) policy. Ref (CFO 3.3)	il's of the MFMA regulations and Council's Supply	a)Copies of monthly financial reports and item to EXCO and Council in terms of the MFMA D)Copy of the resolutions taken by Council in respect of the reports submitted. - 0 Jounterly SCM reports to the Council within 30 days of end of each quater in terms of Council policy up to 30 Jun 2020	SCM policy to council Ensure submission of in-year reports in terms Section 71 of	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin 27/07/2021 Exco 2807/2021 Council 2807/2021. Jul 2021 RPT 17490 (DMS 1482898 & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin 24/08/2021 Exco 2509/2021 Council 2508/2021. Jul 2021 RPT 171690 (DMS 148370 & DMS 148389) CR 14966 Fin 28/09/2021 Exco 29/09/2021 Council 28/09/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171680 (DMS 1477631 & xxxx) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	NA	NA	communicated to all relevant stakeholders	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021 Oct 2021 RPT 17203 (DMS 1501276 & 1501281) - Council in recess. Nov 2021 RPT 172209 (DMS 150660 & 1506424) - Council in recess. Dec 2021 (Mid-yeag) RPT 17203 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	meetings ceased on 20/10/2021. Portfolios have been yet been reconvened as Council inaugural meeting only took place on 22 & 23	meeting on 26/01/2022.	Ensure submission of in-year reports in terms Section 71 of MFMA reporting Ensure that all valid payment are processed	Ensure submission of in-year reports in terms Section 71 of MFMA reporting Ensure that all valid payment are processed
	5.1.1.1 Monthly Grant reports on all DORA reportable grants received from National Treasury Ref (CFO 3.21)	Monthly Grant reports on all DORA reportable grants received to Council after receipt of payment from National Treasury up to 30 Jun 2021	reportable grants	3 monthly Grant reports included Section 71 report	in Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin 27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Jul 2021 RPT 171490 (DMS 1482889 & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin 24/08/2021 Exco 25/08/2021 Council 25/08/2021. Aug 2021 RPT 17/1680(DMS 148370 & DMS 148369) CR 14966 Fin 28/09/2021 Exco 29/09/2021 Council 28/08/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 17/1880 (DMS 1477631 & xxxx) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	NA	NA	Section 71 report	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021 Oct 2021 RPT 172038 (DMS 1501276 & 1501281) - Council in recess. Nov 2021 RPT 17209 (DMS 1505660 & 1506424) - Council in recess. Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	meetings ceased on 20/10/2021. Portfolios have been yet been reconvened as Council inaugural meeting only took place on 22 & 23	meeting on 26/01/2022.	3 monthly Grant reports included in Section 71 report	3 monthly Grant reports inclue in Section 71 report
	5.1.1 Effective implementation and spending on IUDG funding projects as per approved business plan by CoGTA <i>Ref (IS 4.2)</i>	100% spending on IUDG funding projects by the 30 Jun 2022	a) Quarterly report b) SDBIP component 5 spending	5% expenditure	Target met 14,84 % of Budget Allocation Spent. Report will only be ready after the 15th of the month.	NA	N/A	30% expenditure	Target Met. 58.97% WSIG budget spent. Budget Allocation: R: 30.000 000 Expenditure to date: R17 690.060 Percentage : 58.97% Quarterly report : RPT 172351 SDBIP component 5 spending : DMS 1508983	N/A	N/A	60% expenditure	100% expenditure
	5,1,1 Procurement Plans in place	Procurement Plans for 2022/2023 reviewed (received) by SCM by 30 June 2022	a) Proof of procurement plans	No Target	No target for this quarter	NA	N/A	No target	No target for this quarter	N/A	N/A		Procurement Plans for 2022/2023 reviewed (received by SCM
To plan and manage existing and future development	6.1.1.1 Preparation of SPLUMA complant SDF for 2021/2022 to 2025/2026 together with IDP (DMM CD 1.5)	SPLUMA compliant SDF for 2021/2022 to 2025/2026 approved together with IDP 30 Jun 2022		SDF Action Plan	Target met. Finalised SDF Action Plan as per DMS 1493328.	KPA: CROSS CUTTING	NA	Progress Report on preparation of SDF as per SDF Action Plan	Target met. SOF progress report as per DMS 1508365	NA	N/A	Progress Report on preparation of SDF as per SDF Action Plan. Submission of draft SDF for 2021/2022 to 2025/2026 together with draft IDP	2021/2022 to 2025/2026 toget with IDP. Report on consultar
	% processing of Planning Applications submitted in terms of Section 27 of the SPLUM Bylaw (DMM CD 1,2)	100% applications processed within the specified timeframe as set out in the uthrathuze Spetial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Updated applications register b) Quarterly Report	100% of SPLUMA applications processed	Target met 46 applications received 37 Building Line Relaxations: 33 finalised and 34 in process (in circulation for comments, lapse and referred back to Applicants): All 37 application processed (100%) 9 Consent application: 0 finalised and all in process: All applications are in process (public participation and in circulation for internal departments comments): 100% Quartely Report: RPT 171800 Consent Register: DMS1493028 Building Line Relaxation: DMS1493029 Building Line Relaxation: DMS1493029 100% applications processed - 13 Pre-Applications received; 7 Applications processed after being considered complete, Evidence - Quarterly Reports (RPT171121 & 171120); Extract from Applications Register (DMS 698880)		NA	100% of SPLUMA applications processed	Target not met Draft Aesthetic Sylew was finalised in December 2021 and the Document is available on DMS1499917.	The target was to advertise the draft Bylaw for public comments and adoption by Council by end of Quarter 2 i.e. and O becember. However, this target could not be met due to the fact that the draft Byaw document was finalised mid December 2021.	advertised be advertised in February 2022, thereafter submitted to Council for	100% of SPLUMA applications processed	100% of SPLUMA applicatio processed

MPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJ	CTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND	PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EA	ACH VOTE	I	I	·	1	1	1	·	I		NEXURE	
STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES	P PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT		QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT				QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC			QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE	
STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES	P PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT	TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	TARGET	
			T. T	T	KPA 1: G	DOD GOVERNANCE AND PUBLIC P	ARTICIPATION	1			1			
rensure effective and efficient 1.1 ministration complying with its gal Mandates	Integrated Development Planning 42 Adoption and submission of a reviewed Integrated Development Plan (IDP) in terms of the Municipal Systems Act		 d Process Plan b) Council resolution for adoption of IDP review c) Minutes/instruction list and attendance register of all Steering committee meetings d) Public Notice e) Attendance register for all IDP 	Development and adoption of IDP Process Plan in terms of the Municipal Systems Act.	Target achieved [DP Process Plan for 2022/2023 (DMS 1478547) adopted by Council 25 August 2021, RTP171550, CR 14884 and Council minutes (DSM1490587) COGTA's comments (DMS 1483398) Public Notice (DMS 1491463)	NA	NA	4; and Chapter 5 of the	Target achieved. 9 Stakeholders (Roadshows) sessions held r Consultation sessions were held and attendance registers available in DMS as follows; DMS 1487861, DMS 1487866, DMS 1487874, DMS 1488392, DMS 1488691, DMS 1506375, DMS 1506369, DMS 1506348, DMS 1506374	NA	NA	Submit Draft IDP to Council and KZN CoCTA by March 2022 in terms of COGTA management framework		
Manager/Head of Section:			roadshows											
			1											
maintain an organizational 1. fromance management 1. stem as a tool to monitor ogress on service delivery	Performance Management System 1.2 Manage the adopted Performance Management System (PMS) in terms of Chapter 6 of the Municipal Systems Act	agreements to MEC 4 Performance reviews conducted 4 Performance Audit Committee meetings scheduled	a) Adoption of Top Layer SDBIP (Organisational performance scorecard) b) Signed Performance agreements by 31 July c) Proof of submission to CoSTA MEC d) Proof of Plans published on Councils Website e) Quarterly Organisational performance report to Council	amendments to Council e) Submission of 2020/2021 final SDBIP to PAC f) 1 PAC meeting	 a) Performance Agreements completed on 31 July 2021. Item RPT 171169 approved by Council on 28 Jul 2021 per CR14824. Reference index to all Performance Agreements on DMS 1453989. b) Performance Agreements cubmitted to KZN CoGTA on 13A ug 2021, per Memo to MEC submitted DMS 14776534. Receipt acknowledgement letter from CoGTA on DMS 1483798 c) PCE email Publishing of Performance Agreements 2021 2022 available on DMS 1487293 c) Component 3 of the 2021/2022 SDBIP amendment on DMS 1473248 approved by Council on 28 Jul 2021 per CR14837, Item RPT 117136 e) Component 3 of the 2021/2022 SDBIP amendment served at PAC on 27 Aug 2021, RPT 171376 Performance Audit Committee Agreed Volume 1 On DMS 1448522 		NA	a) Conduct performance assessments b) Submission of Q1 SDBIP component 3 b PAC c) Midy-ser amendments submitted to PAC d) 1 PAC meeting e) Submission of Q1 CoGTA performance template	Target achieved a) Performance Assessment sessions held for Section 56 Managers on 10 Nov 2021. Agenda on DMS 1499485 and Minutes on RPT 172059 Summary for actions required email messages including the minutes of assessments sent to individual DMMs on 2 Dec 2021. b) Component 3 of the 2021/2022 SDBIP quarter 1 on DMS 1477631 approved by Council on 20 Oct 2021 per CR14993, Item RPT 171880. Minutes on DMS 1477631 approved by Council on 20 Oct 2021 per CR14993, Item RPT 171880. Minutes on DMS 1495621 Component 3 of the 2021/2022 SDBIP item on RPT 171971 served at PAC on 7 Dec 2021, annexurses on DMS 1500785 c) Mid-year amendments to serve at PAC in Q3, conce the mid-year adjusted budget is approved d) Performance Audit Committee meeting held on 7 Dec 2021. Agenda on RPT 172123 (DMS 150/M8/81 and triande on PPT 172104	N/A	NA	a) Conduct Mid-year performance assessments b) Submission of Q2 SDBIP component 3 to PAC c) Mid-year amendments submitted to PAC d) Signed mid-year amended performance plans e)Submit dard SDBIP component 3 e)1 PAC meeting f) Submission of Q2 CoGTA performance temoleta	a) Conduct Q3 perf assessments b) Submission of Q component 3 to PA c) Conduct 2020/2 performance asses d) 1 PAC meeting e) Draft performanc agreements for 202 f) Submission of C performance templa	
				(g) Submission of populated CoGT/ performance template	(a) gl.whiteshuze ICMs-Fleaning Template.2021/2022 for Intermediate Cities Municipalities, (DMS 1471609) submitted to CGTA on 13 Aug 2021, POE email submission on DMS 1484757, POE acknowledge receipt of CI August 21 KZN CoGTA Municipal PMS Assessment Tool (uMhithuze) DMS 142033 over and above Memo to KZN CoGTA / MEC - Performance Evaluation results and bonuses of Section 56 managers 2019/2020. refer to DMS 1472935 (Signed copy of DMS 1472923) Emailed to KZN CoGTA on 8 July 2021, POE uMhithuze Confirmation Letter received from KZN CoGTA on 12 July 2021 - Performance Evaluation results and bonuses of Section 56 managers 2019/2020				150448) and minutes on RPT 172124 e) uMitathuz GMS-Haming Templet-2021/2022 for Intermediate Cities Municipalities, (DMS 1498600) Q1 achievements submitted to KZN CoGTA on 28 Oct ADDITIONAL National Treasury KZ Q1 Performance Indicators Master File - NT - 2021-22 populated and submitted on 2 Nov per DMS 1498606 Q2 November 2021 KZN CoGTA Municipal PMS Assessment Tool (uMhlathuze) submitted on 15 Nov per DMS 1501190 Prepared an action plan to improve on departmental validation of POE. PMS Workshop presentation on POE per DMS 1505502 Prepared presentation to EMCO on AG findings (Dec 2021) per DMS 1505818			performance template		
1.	1.2 % achievement of organisational direction, operations and strategic priorities of the organisation as reflected on the organisational scorecard	70% achievement of organisational targets on the organisational scorecard by 30 Jun 2022		70% achievement of 2020/2021 annual organisational targets	Target not achieved (65,6%) of targets have been achieved within 95% at the end of June 2021 Quarter 4 OPMS achievements reported as part of the draft Annual Performance Report Approved by Council per CR14886, Item RPT 171317 on 25 Aug 2021 and served at PAC on 27 Aug 2021	Organisational performance targets not achieved by departments, negatively impacting on OPMS analysis, mainly relating to Roads Infrastructure Services and basic service delivery targets not achieved	underachievement and fast track implementing approved service delivery projects in the	70% achievement of Q1 organisational targets	Target achieved 77% of Q1 OPINS targets were achieved. The achievements analysis report submitted to Committee section on 14 Nov 2021 and served at Performance Audit Committee per RPT 171972 on 7 December 2021	NA	NA	70% achievement of Q2 organisational targets	70% achievement organisational targ	
promote a municipal 1, vernance system that hances and embraces the stem of participatory overnance	1.4 Submission of Annual Performance report to Auditor General	Annual Performance Report submitted to Auditor General by 31 August 2021		Annual performance report submitted to AG by 31 August	Target Achieved a) Draft Annual Performance Report Approved by Council per CR14886, Item RPT 171317 on 25 Aug 2021 and served at PAC on 27 Aug 2021 b) Performance Audit Committee Agenda Volume 1 on DMS 1484522 c) Submission to AG per Memo to AG on 31 Aug 2021. Memo on DMS 1483868 and signed copy on DMS 1483867 d) POE email submission to the AG on 31 Aug 2021 on DMS 1486091	NA	NA		No larget for this quarter	NA	NA			
٩,	1.4 Submission of Annuel report to Council for adoption	Final Annual Report submitted to Council by 31 March 2021	Council Agenda Council minutes	accordance with National Treasury MFMA Circular No. 63 Submission of draft 2020/2021 AR to the Audit Committee and Counc	Guidelines on 2020 /2021 ANNUAL REPORT Development presented to EMCO on 2 Aug per IDMS1472651 Prototype 2020/2021 and new timelines for Producing the Annual Report 2020/2021 communicated per DMS1474597		NA	Consolidate the Annual Report with Audited AFS, APR and Audit Report	In progress For completion in Dec, since the signed copy of the AG management letter was only received on 7 December 2021	NA	NA	Submission and adoption of 2020/2021 AR to Council and MPAC Publication of AR for public comments Adoption of the AR and MPAC Oversight Report in terms of Section 121 of the MFMA		
Manager/Head of Section:			I											
bring the organisation to an 1.1 abled risk maturity level	Enterprise Risk Management 6.1 Ensure completion of 100% of Action Plans for each quarter as documented in the strategic risk register for OMM		a.) Updated risk register b.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by DMM c.) Executive summary report on achievements by CRO	100% completion of Action Plans due for the quarter	Target Not Achieved. 44% Completion of Action Plans due for Quarter 4. Number of actions due = 9, number of actions completed = 4. RPT 169872			100% completion of Action Plans due for the quarter	Target Achieved. 100% Completion of Action Plans due for Quarter 1. Number of actions due = 11, number of actions completed = 11. RPT 171723	NA	NA	100% completion of Action Plans due for the quarter	100% completion Plans due for the	
1.1	6.3 Manage Business Continuity Management (BCM) in accordance with the BCM Policy, Strategy and related standards	Programme, excluding activities	a.) Updated BCM Programme Maintenance document b.) Proof of activities as per Maintenance Activity Output	 Finalize Annual BCM Programme for 2021/2022. 	Target Achieved. Annual BCM Programme for 2021/2022 available on DMS 1491726	N/A	N/A	40% Implementation of Annual BCM Programme against set targets	Target Not Achieved. 17% Implementation of Annual BCM Programme against set targets. DMS 1491726.	There are only 4 activities in the BCM plan that are due as at 31 December 2021,		60% Implementation of Annual BCM Programme against set targets	100% Implement Annual BCM Proj against set target	
	6.2 Manage the Whistle-blower facility and reporting to Council structures in terms of the reporting procedure.	Quarterly reporting on the whistle- blower facility and action taken to Council structures up to 30 Jun 2022	Quarterly reports submitted to ERMC and Council Committees	Submit quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower facility activities report to Risk Committee for approval	Target Achieved. Report on Quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower cases for investigation RPT 171727.	N/A	N/A	Submit quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower facility activities report to Risk Committee for approval	Target Achieved. Report on Quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower cases for investigation RPT 171728.	NA	N/A	Submit quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower facility activities report to Risk Committee for approval		
Manager/Head of Section:														

E

To promote a municipal governance system that enhances and embraces the		100% Implementation of communication and marketing plan by 30 Jun 2022	b) Quarterly outcomes and coverage	Marketing Plan aproved by the MM 100% Implementation of	100% of the targets were archieved: Thirteen (13) activities were planned and out of the thirteen (13) all activities were implemented.			100% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 2 deliverables	Targets archieved: Ten (10) activities were planned and all activities were implemented. The Communication and Marketing Activity Plan for 2021/2022 is found on DMS 1507799			100% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 3 deliverables	100% Implementation of Communication and Mark Plan quarter 4 deliverable
system of participatory Governance	Communication Strategy as adopted by Council		analysis c) Copies and evidence of communication platforms used to activate Brand uMhlathuze	Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 1 deliverables	The Communication and Marketing Activity Plan for 2021/2022 is found on DMS 1491618.								
	1,1,4,4 Implementation of Joint Marketing Plan for City of uMhlathuze Communication and Marketing	100% implementation of Joint Marketing Plan for City of uMhlathuze	a) Joint Communication and Marketing Plan b) Projects implemented	1 Quarterly Communication and Marketing Forum	Target Achieved 100% of the Action Plan was implemented :	N/A	N/A		Target Achieved 90% of the Action Plan was implemented : A Communication and Marketing Strategic Team with external partners has been established. Projects implemented may be			1 Quarterly Communication and Marketing Forum	1 Quarterly Communicat Marketing Forum
	Forum	Communication and Marketing Forum by 30 June 2022	-,,,	Formulation of Joint Marketing and	A Communication and Marketing Strategic Team with external partners has been established. Projects implemented may be found on DMS 1491662			100% Implementation of Joint	found on DMS 1507791. Nine out of 10 targets were achieved			100% Implementation of Joint	100% Implementation of
				Communication Plan				Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 2 deliverables				Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 3 deliverables	Communication and Marl Plan quarter 4 deliverable
	1.1.4.4 Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action for the Office of the Municipal Manager				100% Targets Achieved: The Batho Pele action plan can be found on DMS 1425928.	N/A	N/A	40% Implementation	80% Targets Achieved: The Batho Pele action plan can be found on DMS 1507792. Batho Pele Adherence Reminder found on DMS 1507877. Batho Pele Posters can be found on DMS	2		60% Implementation	100% Implementation
		2022	b) Quarterly progress on 2021/2022 implementation		Batho Pele Posters can be found on DMS 1475876. Batho Pele Adherence Reminder found on DMS 1491688. Ten out of ten targets were achieved				1475876. Eight out of ten targets were achieved				
	1,1,3 Undertake Customer Satisfaction Survey using different research tools via multiple platforms		a) Customer Satisfaction Survey report b) Response/action plan responding to Survey results	Survey Questionnaire	Target achieved A. First submitted Item RPT 170914 to Bid Committees for the cancellation of tender no: 8/21/1UMH633-19/20. Cancellation approved by EXCO (BAC item 3071) per CR 14855, on 25	N/A	N/A	Finalise SCM process and appointment of a service	Target achieved The Bid Specification report, RPT 171309 served at Bid Committees on 14 Oct 2021 Advertisement on DMS 1500944 place in Zululiand Observer on Monday, 25 Oct 2021	N/A	N/A	Commencement of Survey and monitor progress by the service	Report on the customer satisfaction survey outco
				conduct an online survey	Aug 2021. Notification letter to all responded tenderers, refer to DMS 1487182, DMS 1487183, DMS			provider	Newspaper clip available on DMS 1497305 Tenders received available on DMS 1500975 on closing date (tender opening on 9 Nov 2021)			provider	Develop a response/actio responding to customer
				the specifications	1487184, DMS 1487185, DMS 1487186, DMS 1487187. Public notification of cancellation on DMS 1487169. Memo to the MM on reason for cancellation of tender see DMS 1487727, ZO advertisement				SCM pre-assessment meetings held on 17 and 18 Nov 2021 SCM will prepare the Bid Evaluation Report for submission to Bid Committees in Jan 2022				satisfaction survey result present to Council for ap
					(20 September 2021) of cancellation of tender on DMS 1494133. B. Item on RPT 171309 prepared for Bid Committees for new Tender No 8/2/1/UMH901- 21/22								
					Customer Satisfaction Survey 2021/2022, Report currently at the (BSC) Committee Section. Tender 8/2/1/UMH901- 21/22 specifications prepared as per DMS 1474489.								
					Customer Satisfaction Survey Questions 2021 prepared on English version DMS 1474632 and list/ul version DMS 1474631 Newspaper advertisement for Customer Satisfaction Survey 2021/2022 on DMS 1474507								
					Customer Satisfaction Survey 2021/2022 Newsletter Article on DMS 1474507								
off by Manager/Head of Section:													
			1										
To promote a municipal	Special Programmes 1.1.1.4 Functionality of Operation Sukuma Sakhe	Establishment of War rooms in all Wards by 30 June 2022	a.) Attendance registers of war room									Election of War room members in all Wards	Training of War room ele
governance system that enhances and embraces the system of participatory		wards by 30 June 2022	meetings held b.) Calculations of functionality									50% of Wards have War room	100% of Wards have W
Governance												structure	structure
	1,1,4,3 Special Programmes: Support and development of vulnerable groups	11 special programmes consucted	Proof of programmes conducted	3 programmes conducted				6 programmes conducted				2 programmes conducted	2 programmes conducted
r off by Manager/Head of Section:													
5 Ensure reliability and maintain	Internal Audit 1.1.7 Manage implementation of previously raised	100% Resolution of Internal Audit	a) Quarterly Register of Findings from	100% Resolution of Internal Audit	Target not achieved			100% Resolution of Internal	Performance & Compliance:	Each DMM has on their scorecard a KPI related to	IA continuously engages with the	100% Resolution of Internal	100% Resolution of Intern
independence of Internal Audit Activities			Internal Audit with status of progress on implementation plans(Quarterly follow-up	findings due within Quarter 4 20/21	Performance & Compliance (Excluding Fleet Management Findings) Resolved 36%				Office of the MM Follow Up Findings Resolved: 24%	the resolution of previous audit findings. This is to ensure each department makes a concerted effort	various departments within the municipality to ensure that findings that	Audit findings due within Quarter	
			reports)		Not resolved: 29% In progress: 35% DNIS 1491902				In Progress: 76% Not Resolved: 0% Risk Accepted: 0%	to ensure that findings in their custodianship are resolved in a timely manner. Therefore each DMM is responsible for addressing and resolving			
					Performance & Compliance (Fleet Management Findings) Resolved 10%				DMS 1504690	findings in their respective department.	contineously provides updates to EMCO. Internal audit also attends		
					Not resolved: 40% In progress: 50%				Information Systems Resolved: 0%		departmental meetings on invitation where all open findings are discussed		
					DMS 1491493				In Progress: 0% Not Resolved: 100% Risk Accepted: 0%		and progress is reported.		
					Resolved: 10% Not Resolved: 34%								
					In progress: 56% DMS 1484515								
6	General (AG) findings (excluding activities	(AG) findings due within the financial		(AG) findings due within the Quarter	Resolved: 62%			General (AG) findings due within		Each DMM has on their scorecard a KPI related to the resolution of previous audit findings. This is to	progress on resolving internal audit	General (AG) findings due within	
	requiring budget)	year by 30 Jun 2022	b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action along		Not resolved: 0% In progress: 38%			the Quarter	Not resolved: 0% In progress: 38%	ensure each department makes a concerted effort to ensure that findings in their custodianship are	and as an when magement requests	the Quarter	within the Quarter
			action plan		DMS 1484256				DMS 1484256	resolved in a timely manner. Therefore each DMM is responsible for addressing and resolving findings in their respective department.	upuates.		
-	117 Manage and monitor quantities of interest	100%, oversities of laters -1 Acceltant	a) Danat on the status of re	5 % of internal sudia sudia	Terret abliqued	NIA	NIA	20 % of internal availa-	Torent exhibited		N/A	65 % of internal availa-	100.9/ 05
	1.1.7 Manage and monitor execution of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan		a) Report on the status of responses received		Target achieved 2020/2021 Internal Plan 9% (3 out of 33 projects): DNS 1485313, DNS 1486336, DNS 1488878	INVA.	INA	30 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan	Target achieved 32% (11 Out of 34 projects implemented) Projects Implemented 2021/2022 Financial Year	N/A	N/A	65 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan	100 % of internal audits performed against the app Internal Audit plan
					2020/21 Projects implemented and completed during Quarter 1: DMS 1484076, DMS 1484003, DMS 1484011, DMS 1484256, DMS 1483989			-	I 10/003 11/004/002 I Induation Total DMS 1504690, DMS 1485313, DMS 1496563, DMS 1486356, DMS 1502332, DMS 1488878, DMS 1502867, DMS 1504690, DMS 1506464, DMS 1504633, DMS 1504858,				
ff by Manager/Head of Section:													
					KPA 2 : BA:	SIC SERVICES AND INFRASTRUCT	JRE PROVISION						
To expand and maintain infrastructure in order to improve	2,1,1 Manage implementation of Area Based Management(ABM) interventions to improve				Agenda ABM Q1 Planning Meeting DMS 1490535. ABM Tacckling OF Service Delivery Challanges Q1 2021_2022 DMS 1488170.			100% implementation of ABM initiatives as per implementation				100% implementation of ABM initiatives as per implementation	
access to basic services and promote local economic	integrated service delivery	per ABM implementation plan		plan for the quarter	ABM Q1 2021_2022 Planning AND Operation Schedule. DMS 1488169.			along for the surveyor.	ABM Inspection Ngwelezane held on 22/10/2021, DMS 1498820.				implementation plan for t quarter
development off by Manager/Head of Section:													
		1		1		1	1	1	1	1		1	1

										_
3.1 To Promote and facilitate investment	3.1.1 Coordinate, facilitate and implement international exchange programmes	Four (4) international exchange programmes undertaken by 31 June 2022	 a) Supporting documents for international, programmes and projects undertaken 	Identify priority projects	AdvancingSMART Cities and Urban Digital Transformation to achieve SustainableDevelopmer Goals - AGENDA CAPACITYBUILDING WEBINAR ON SMART CITIES AND URBAN DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION. DNS 1494698 - ACHIEVESUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS DMS 1494702 - DIGITALTRANSFORMATION AND URBAN G VERNANCE DMS1494700 - JBETTERCITY BETTER LIFE. DMS 1494699	đ		One (1) international programme	Target Achieved. International Conference on Sustainable Development held on 07-09/12/2021, Conference Invitation on DMS 1508952, Agenda on DMS 1508953.	
3.2	3,1,1 Mobilise Strategic Partnerships with external partners in support of Municipal Service Delivery	Conclude eight (4) Strategic Partnerships with external partners in support of Municipal Operations by 30 Jun 2022	Signed partnerships MOU concluded		No target for this quarter	N/A	N/A		No taget for this quarter	1
Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:			1							+
Date:										
					KPA 4 : MUNICIPA	LINSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	AND TRANSFORMATION	1	I	
4.1 To create an appropriate organisational climate that will attract and ensure retention of staff	4.1.1 Implementation of Performance appraisal system	6 Performance Plans signed and in place by 31 August 2021, and 3 Quarterly reviews of Managers performance up to 30 Jun 2022	 a.) Copies of signed performance plans b.) Minutes of quarterly review of updated plans 	Performance Plans of Managers reporting direct to the COO in place and signed by 31 August 2021	IDP Perfomance Plan 2021/2022 DMS 1162825. Enterprise Risk Managemen Perfomance Plan 2021/2022 DMS 1487543. Perfomance Management Plan 2021/2022 DMS 1487288.	t		First quarter performance review of Managers by 31 December 2021	Target Achieved. Office of the Municipal Manager Monthly meetings held on 09/11/2021, Agenda on DMS 1500144. Attendance Register DMS 1509685. Meeting held virtual on DMS 1509686.	ľ
42	4,1,1 Manage and implement strategic programme emanating from the City of ull/hiathuze Knowledge Management and Innovation Concept	 Four (4) programmes emanating from the City of uMhiathuze Knowledge Management and Innovation Concept implemented by 30 Jun 2022 	a) Report on a number of strategic knowledge management projects implemented in 2020/2021	Approval of Knowledge Management and Innovation Concept One (1) programme to develop a culture of knowledge exchange, innovation and learning organization	Draft Concept DMS 1494720. Knowledge Management Presentation at EMCO 6 September 2021, DMS 1493397. Knowledge Management Q1 report DMS 1494724.	Concept not yet approved by Council, Acting Manager appointed 1 October 2021 as per EMCO Resolution DMS.		One (1) programme to develop a culture of knowledge exchange, innovation and learning organization	Target Achieved Knowledge Management benchmarking with SALGA held virtual on 10/12/2021, Agenda on DMS 1509682. Meeting held virtual on DMS 1509687. Attendance Register on DMS 1509691.	,
Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:										
Date:										
						NICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND	MANAGEMENT			1.
5,1 Compliance with financial legislation and policies	5,2,1 % Capital expenditure of approved Capital projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget	100% Capital expenditure within the office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure	O expenditure to date	NICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND	N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	1
		office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure		NICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND	N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	ľ
legislation and policies		office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure		NICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND	N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	ľ
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.		office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure		NICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND	MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and doa achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. J agree t	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure		NICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND	MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	1
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	1
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	N
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	
legislation and policies Sign off by COO: Date: I certify that the information and do achivements of targets are authenti with all relevant Managers. I agree to the Internal Auditors.	projects in line with 2021/2022 Budget cuments referenced in as evidence for the c, and I have discussed the submitted informatio	office of the MM (R54 000) by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects	a) Statutory SDBIP Component 5 report to Council indicating Capital Expenditure	0% capital expenditure			MANAGEMENT N/A	100% capital expenditure R54 000 spend	No Capital budget since Capital was removed in September	

	NIA	NA	One (1) international programme or project undertaken	Two (2) international programmes or projects undertaken
	NIA	NA	Conclude two (2) strategic partnership to socio-economic development	Conclude two (2) strategic partnership to socio-economic development
	N/A	NA	Second quarter performance review of Managers by 31 March 2022	Third quarter performance review of Managers by 30 June 2022
	N/A	N/A	One (1) programme to develop a culture of knowledge exchange, innovation and learning organization	One (1) programme to develop a culture of knowledge exchange, innovation and learning organization
7		21/2	No target	No target
	N/A	N/A	NU Laiger	NU Laiger
	NA	NA	ivo laiget	
	NA	NA	inu (aryot	no laige
	NA	NA		
	NA	NA		
	N/A	NA		
	N/A	NA		
	N/A	NA		
	NA	NA		

		1	1	1	1	DEPARTMENT OF TH	E DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER CITY DEV I	ELOPMENT 2021/2022	1	I		1		
SDBIP CON	MPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SE	RVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANC	CE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE			QUARTER 1 ENDING				QUARTER 2			QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
No	STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE DMS 1213462	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT	TARGET	30 SEPT ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	ENDING 31 DEC	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	ENDING 31 MARCH TARGET	ENDING 30 JUNE TARGET
			1	I			KPA: CROSS CUTTING	1		1		I		
	plan and manage existing and future 6.1.1 elopment	timeframe (standard operating procedure), in terms of National Building Regulations i.e.30 days	100% processing of building plan applications (Consent, Formal Authority and Relaxation of Building Lines Applications) and report quarterly to the CUP bevelopment Portfolio Committee up to 30 Jun 2022		100% building plans processed	Target met 100% building plan applications processed - <u>80 building plans received</u> (63 residential and 17 commercial industrial) 70 plans finalised (50 residential and 11 commercial industrial) 20 plans finalised (50 residential and 11 commercial industrial) 20 in circulated 30 in circulated (30 residential and 12 commercial): 63% 0 backlog NB: 50 building plans approved during this quarter were submitted in previous quarters, while 20 building plans negotier for this Quarter. and Updated Building Plans Register are available on DMS1403353 and DMS1409899 and DMS1160966 Quartely Report: RPT17198		NA	100% building plans processed	Target Met Torget Met 100% building plan applications processed - 78 building plans received (66 residential and 12 commercial industrial) 74 plans finalised (64 residential and 10 commercial industrial) (19%) 11 plans referred back/declined (8 residential and commercial/industrial): (14%) 53 in circulation (28 residential and 15 commercial): 68% 0 backlog NB: 74 building plans approved within this quarter includes plans that were submitted in this quarter and approved within this quarter. Summary of building Plans Register for this Quarter. Summary of building Plans Register for this Quarter. DNS:160969 and DMS1509373 and DMS1409899 and DMS1160966 Quarterly Report. RPT172273	NA	NA	100% building plans processed	100% building plans processed
1,2	6.1.1.6	 % processing of Planning Applications submitted in terms of Section 27 of the SPLUM Bylaw 	100% applications processed within the specified limeframe as set out in the uMhiathuze Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Updated applications register b) Quarterly Report	100% of SPLUM Bytew applications processed	Target met 46 applications received 46 applications received 37 Building Line Relaxations: 33 finalised and 34 in process (in circulation for comments, laged and referred back to Applicants): All 37 applications processed (100%) 9 Consent application: 0 finalised and all in process: All applications are in process (jublic participation and in circulation for internal departments comments): 100% Quartely Report: RPT 171800 Consent Register: DMS149028 Building Line Relaxation: DMS149029 100% applications processed - 13 Pre-Applications received; 7 Applications processed after being considered completer, Evidence - Quarterly Reports (RPT171121 & 171120); Extract from Applications Register (DMS 698880)	NA	NA	100% of SPLUM Bylaw applications processed	Target Met 45 applications received 42 building Line Relaxations: 9 finalised and 33 in process (in circulation for comments, lapsed and referred back to Applicants): All 42 applications process (in circulation for internal departments comments): 100% Parking Relaxation: 1 parking relaxation. 0 finalised, in process (Evaluation phase). Quarterly Report RPT 1/72168 Consert Register: DMS1509757 Baikling Line Relaxation: DMS1509755 Parking Relaxation: DMS1509755 Evidence: Quarterly Reports (RP1172239 & 172238); Extract from Applications received and 11 applications received complete. Evidence: Quarterly Reports (RP1172239 & 172238); Extract from Applications Register (DMS 698880)	NA	NA	100% of SPLUM Bylaw applications processed	100% of SPLUM Bylaw applications processed
1,3		5 Preparation and review of municipal strategic development plans and policy framework	Review of the municipal Aesthetic Bylaw by 30 June 2022) a) a) Final Aesthetic Bylaw b) Council resolution for adoption of the reviewed Aesthetic Bylaw	Gap analysis report (Alignment of current Bylaw with the 2021 Land Use Scheme)	Target met Gap and Situational Analysis Report: has been finalised and is available in DMS1491472	NA	NA	Draft Aesthetic Bylaw Review documents to Council for noting	Target not met Draft Aesthetic Bylew could not be submitted to Council for noting in December: The Bylew was finalised mid December 2021 and the Document is available on DMS1499917.	The Draft Bylaw was completed by mid December 2021 and could not be table to Council for noting and approval of public participation as per the Target.	The report will be submitted to Counc for noting in February 2022.	Advertise draft Aesthetic Bylaw documents for Public comments and Adoption by Council	Gazetting of the Aesthetic Bylaw
Sign off by Date:	/ Manager/Head of Section:													
		Spatial and Environmental Planning												
devi	elopment	% of environmental authorisation applications processed within the prescribed time frame of 30 days.	time frame of 30 days up to 30 Jun 2022		100% of environmental authorisation applications processed within legislated time frames	Target met 100% of target atlained. As per the Environmental Authorizations Register on DMS 142929, two applications responded to within the specified time. The applications were for the Hillside waste (DMS 1488704) and Empangeni Coal Mining (DMS 1488705).	NA	NA	100% of environmental authorisation applications processed within legislated time frames	100% terget attained. As per the Environmental Authorizations Register on DMS 1508/146 four applications were responded to within the spoched time. The applications were for TPT RCB AEL Variation (response letter as par CMS 140940), Sand mining on Farm Micrale and Farm River (Vew (response letter as per DMS 1506047), Proposed 2000MW Phakwe Combined Cycle Power Plant at Richards Bay ID2. 1F (response letter as per DMS 150627) and Proposed Production of Nam Prochipated Calcium Carbonate at Richards Bay ID2. 1F (response letter as per DMS 150604), Quarterly report on Spatial and Environmental projects prepared as per RPT 172224.	N/A	NA	applications processed within legislated time frames	100% of environmental authorisation applications processed within legislated time frames
1,5	6.1.1	Preparation of SPLUMA compliant SDF for 2021/2022 to 2025/2026 together with IDP	SPLUMA compliant SDF for 2021/2022 to 2025/2026 approved together with IDP 30 Jun 2022	 a) Finalised SDF document b) Proof of consultation on SDF related matters. 	SDF Action Plan	Target met. Finalised SDF Action Plan as per DMS 1493328.	NA	NA	Progress Report on preparation of SDF as per SDF Action Plan	Target mel. SDF progress report as per DMS 1508365	N/A	N/A	as per SDF Action Plan.	F) Adoption of final SDF for 2021/2022 to 2025/2025 together with IDP. Report on 20cs/2025 together with IDP. Report on 22 consultation on SDF and SPLUMA compliant related matters.
1,6	6.1.1	Co-ordinating Climate Change Action Plan within the organization by 30 June 2022	a) Coordinating of Climate Change Actions in accordance with an adopted reporting framework up to 30 June 2022 b) Four Green Team meetings c) Implement four stakeholder engagements o Climate Action d) Quarterly reporting to Council.	Climate Change Action Plan for Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4. b) Attendance Registers and Minutes	 b) Quarterly Report to Council on Coordinating Climate Change Actions 	Targets Met : a) Three (3) green team meetings were convened :13 August 2021 (Notice 149187, Agenda 1482028, Minutes 1490788). Meeting 2 on 20th Aug 2021 (Notice 1491982, Agenda 1491968; Minutes 149079). Meeting 3 on 25th Sep 2021 (Notice 1491992, Agenda 1484399 & Minutes 149079). b) Quarterly Climate Change Action Plan on RPT 171789. c) Two stakeholder presentations were given. Road to COP 26 on DMS 1489645 and Climate Partnerships for sustainability DMS 1492641 Agenda 1492639. Additionat: (1) Signed McU with Green Development Foundation - GDF (DMS 1491458); (2) GZ aupont on uWASP for CoVID Realismo (DMS 149265); (3) National Treasury Climate Budget Tagging (DMS 1491693); (4) Natural Resource Management Competition (DMS 1485794); (5) Greenest and Smart Municipality Competition (DMS 1485921).	NA	NA 	e) Convene cen Green Team Meeting b) Quarterly Report to Council on Coordinating Climate Change Actions C) Stakeholder Engagement on Climate Change	100% Target attainted. Quarterly Report on Climate Change Action	NA	NA 	b) Quarterly Report to Council on	 a) Converse one Green Team Meeting b) Quarterly Report to Council on Coordinating Climate Change Actions c) Stakeholder Engagement on Climate Change

Image: state in the state i						1-	h			1-				
Image: Solution of the state of the stat	1,7	5.1.3 Facilitating initiating the implementation of completed Rural Development Frameworks.	 a) Installation of strategic Rural Signage as per completed Rural Development Framework Plans. 	r a) Proof of installation of strategic Rural Signage	Plan and report on implementation	i Target met. Updated Business Plan as per DMS 1490459.	NA	NA	a) Procurement for rural signage.		process has been initiated but not yet	received from Outdoor Advertising team (DMS 1509547). The service provider will be appointed early in Q3 as soon as SCM processes are	 a) Installation of Rural Signage as per Business Plan. 	Installation as per Business Plan. b) Draft Rural Development Framewor
Vertical set with the	1.8	6,1,1 Airport relocation feasibility study	September 2021 b)Technical solutions and service delivery options report by December 2021	Quarterly progress report	Final needs analysis report	Final Needs Analysis Report as per DMS 1473345. Quarterly Progress Report as per RPT 171792. <u>Additional:</u> Quarterly Reporting on municipal Strategic and Catalytic Projects as per RPT	NA	NA		Technical and Service Delivery Options report as per DMS 1498672. Quaterly progress report on the project prepared as per RPT 172220. Additional: Quarterly Reporting prepared on Strategic and Catalytic	NA	NA	Draft project duedeligents	Value assessment report
Image: Section of the sectio	Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:													
Image: Section of the sectio	Date:			1										
Image: Section in the section in t	10. To ensure fair surplustice of exception		Dressention of a Supplementary Valuation Dal	La) Maiataia a list of all abiasticas	05% and all maximal	Terrori met	N/A	51/A	0.5%	n Tarant Mat	51/A	N/A	OF0/ processing of all received environ	o DEW arranging of all specified spring
Image: state			by 30 June 2022	reviews received and finalized b) Publishing of supplementary valuation roll.	reviews	100% met. The reviews register is on DMS1492534	100			100% met.		IN/A		Publish Supplementary Valuation Roll
Note	1,10			Quarterly report		Awarde ERF 9045 per tender 8/2/1U/IH/T/220/21: RPT 17/200 Facilitated the release of the following land percels for leasing: -ERF 8091: Tender 8/2/1U/H910-21/22: RPT 168959 -ERF 9045: Tender 8/2/1U/H910-21/22: RPT 168953 -ERF 8054: Tender 8/2/1U/H910-21/22: RPT 168953 -ERF 80553: Tender 8/2/1U/H920-21/22: RPT 168953 -ERF 80553: Tender 8/2/1U/H920-21/22: RPT 168953 Facilitated the release of the following land parcels for alienation: -Various residental enero. Tender 8/2/1U/H910-21/22: RPT 17420	NA .	NA	Release 1 land parcel	Released the following land parcels for leasing advert on DMS 1480541 ERF 8807: Tendes 82/11.UMH918-21/22 ERF 8805: Tendes 82/11.UMH919-21/22 ERF 8855: Tender 82/11.UMH919-21/22 ERF 8855: Tender 82/11.UMH920-21/22 Release of the following land parcels for alienation: -Various residential enver. Tender 82/11.UMH910-21/22: Advert is on DMS1476751 -Various commercial erven: Tender 82/11.UMH913-21/22: Advert is on	NA	NA		Release 2 land parcels
Normal SectionNormal SectionNorma	Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date:													
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section		Human Settlements					KPA. DAGIC SERVICE DELIVERT							
$ = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} + $	intergarated society, through the development	2.1.2.1 Conduction of Housing Consumer Education		b) Attendance Register	1 Post/Social media	1 Post/Social media (DMS 1491843) 3 HCE sessions Invitations (DMS 1401054, 1491713, 1491714)	N/A	NA		3 HCE ssessions were held. Invitation notices (DMS 1502495, 1506174 & 1506176) Attendance				
$\left \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c } \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	22	2.1.2.1 Number of Post 1994 Housing stock transferred T2.35	Dumisani Makhaye Village by 30 June 2022	a) Updated transfer register	7 houses transferred	Target met and exceeded. 23 houses transferred (DMS 1491033)	NA	NA	30 houses transferred	Target was not met due to different challenges.	although the municipality and the Implementing Agent have made progress of some of the issues are aroun Housing Subsidy System, beneficiaries the we cannot find that needs to sign pr emptive clause, some need letters	he on nd isit re- of	30 houses transferred	70 houses transferred
I I III.3 Many Ways 73.42.22 III.8 beside statuting III.8 beside statuting Section quadratic statuting Section quadrating Section quadratic statuting <th< td=""><td>2,3</td><td>transferred</td><td>(Extended Enhanced Discount Benefit Scheme by 30 June 2022</td><td></td><td>0 houses transferred</td><td></td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>Gazetting of properties by Departmen of Public works</td><td>t Target met (Gazette (DMS 1506200)</td><td></td><td></td><td>35 houses transferred</td><td>36 houses transferred</td></th<>	2,3	transferred	(Extended Enhanced Discount Benefit Scheme by 30 June 2022		0 houses transferred		N/A	N/A	Gazetting of properties by Departmen of Public works	t Target met (Gazette (DMS 1506200)			35 houses transferred	36 houses transferred
Noticing project 2, Funding groups of to rings 3 which is a planet stratement of the funding is planet by the construction of the performance of the funding is planet by the construction of the performance of the p	2.4	2.1.2.1 Number of subsidised housing units completed T2.33	130 Housing units constructed in Dumisani Makhaye Village by 30 June 2022	 b) Slab approval c) Opening of township register d) Transfer of units to beneficiaries/ 	a) Township register b) 50 Slabs to be constructed	Phase 6 Township register done and Phase 8 still outstanding	various discrepancies between the diagram and the general plan that needed to be fixed. The Conveyancer has been in the process of radifying them. In S0 statist. The Implementing Agent was requested to amend the house plan as both the municipality and DoH's are not happy with the current design. That has caused delays as he IA had to work on the new design and		registering)	a) Transfer of 50 units : target was not met.	register . The Conveyancer only receive the amended General Plan and Diagram mid- December from the Office of the Surveyor General. b) delays from NHBRC in approving house plans. Delays from the Department in submission of the contract extension as the old one expired. Funding	e	registering)	50 houses constructed
Date: Call Call <t< td=""><td>2.5</td><td></td><td>2. Funding approval for stage 3 which construction of top structures 3. Capturing and Approval of beneficiaries of HSS system 4. Transfers of units</td><td> b) Bilateral agreement between DOHS and Council c) HSS Beneficiary report d) Tittle deeds register </td><td> b) Council approval for beneficiary list </td><td> a) Beneficiary list partially done. b) No Council approval </td><td>warrooms but unfortunately the allocation committee was not happy with other warrooms submission as they did not cover some of the categories of Importance as outlined by the allocation guidelines. The warroom were requested to submit those categories and that delayed finalisation of fist as well as submission of the list to Council and</td><td></td><td></td><td> a) HSS beneficiary approvals : target was not met. </td><td>Delays in finalising the beneficiary.</td><td>Carrective Measure DMS 1509383</td><td>a) Town Ship register b) 50 Slabs to be constructed</td><td>a) Town Ship register b) 50 Slabs to be constructed</td></t<>	2.5		2. Funding approval for stage 3 which construction of top structures 3. Capturing and Approval of beneficiaries of HSS system 4. Transfers of units	 b) Bilateral agreement between DOHS and Council c) HSS Beneficiary report d) Tittle deeds register 	 b) Council approval for beneficiary list 	 a) Beneficiary list partially done. b) No Council approval 	warrooms but unfortunately the allocation committee was not happy with other warrooms submission as they did not cover some of the categories of Importance as outlined by the allocation guidelines. The warroom were requested to submit those categories and that delayed finalisation of fist as well as submission of the list to Council and			 a) HSS beneficiary approvals : target was not met. 	Delays in finalising the beneficiary.	Carrective Measure DMS 1509383	a) Town Ship register b) 50 Slabs to be constructed	a) Town Ship register b) 50 Slabs to be constructed
	Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:													
Business Support, Markets & Tourism	Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date:													
	Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date:						KPA: LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							

					1-		1	1	1				
3,1 To Promote and facilitate investment 3.1.	1.1 Marketing of uMhlathuze as destination on National platforms	Markeling of uMhiathuze as destination on National platforms through: • 6 Advertorials by 30 June 2022		dvertorial on marketing atforms	Target met. Escape Winter Media Tour held over 6-7 August 2021. TV links : Expressio (SABC 3) https://www.gate5.co.za/read/106618/cy/93992303/17638605/142753/p Trend: TV (SABC 2) https://www.gate5.co.za/read/106618/cy/93868074 TK2N website and Social Media https://www.instagram.com/NUSv1JGpaGRm?/btm_medium=copy_link Adventrails: Zulland Observer – DMIS 1490236 The Weekend Witness – DMIS 1490236 Rising Sun Overpot – DMIS 1490233 Rising Sun Chatsworth – DMIS 1490233 Rising Sun Chatsworth – DMIS 1490234 North Coast Rising Sun – DMIS 1490234 Evidence available on DMIS 1490476	NA	NA	2 advertorials on marketing platforms	02 Target was met in previous quarter. Over and Above. Speek Markeling Training for product owners. Training was held on the 28th October 2021. Attendance Register available on DMS 1505092	NA I	N/A 2	2 edvertoriel on marketing platforms	l advertorial on tourism magazine
3.2 Stimulate key sectors that promote economic 3.1. growth and create jobs	1.2 Provide Agricultural Development support through entrepreneurial development, marketing services, and value adding avenues	Support 50 emerging farmers through: • Technical • Production support by 30 June 2022	a) Agricultural Development Plan b) Training Attendance reports	emerging farmers supported	Target met. Agr: Flee Market was held on 25 September 2021. There were 26 participants in total. The Attendance register is available on DMS 1490829 and photographic evidence is also available on DMS 149080. Farmers were trained in Co-operative governance in partnership with NDA on 29- 30 September 2021, attendance register is available on DMS 1492188 and photographic evidence is also available on DMS 1492180. Small-scale fabriers training took place on 26-27 August 2021 at the Port Dumford Thusong Centre in partnership with the EDEA provincial office and Ocean Maritime Academy. Attendance register is available on DMS 1485640.		NA	10 emerging farmers supported	Target Met: A total number of 49 energing farmers benefitted from different A total number of Articiparts was 7 and 44 meres induling Co-peratives and individual larmers benefitted, attendance register is available on DMS 1506817. UMINatruze Municiparitie vidence is also available on DMS 1506817. UMINatruze Municiparitie vidence valiable on DMS 150591. UMINatruze Municiparitie vidence valiable on DMS 150594. DMS 15051951 and photographic vidence valiable on DMS 150594. DMS 15051955. DMS 1506930 and photographic is also available on DMS 15051951. DMS 1506930 and photographic is also available on DMS 15051951. DMS 1506930 and photographic is also available on DMS 1505451. Attal number of farmers that benefitted was 10. The Municipality partnered with the Oven Sthole College of Agriculture in training energing farmers on value adding and 35 energing farmers attended the training which took place from 22 November 2021 to 03 December 2021. Hondance registers are value on DMS 1506840.	NA	NA	15 emerging fermers supported	15 emerging farmers supported
3,3 3.1.	1.2 Facilitate and support SMME Development	Facilitation of SMME Development for 40 SMME's through: a) Training b) incubation by 30 June 2022	b) Advertisements for the recruitment c) Report on the Launch of SCI d) Attendance registers for training	aining of 10 SMME's	Target met. NYDA trained 10 Youth Owned Businesses on Business Management Training, attendance register is on DMS 1491079. National Construction Incubator (NCI) trained 5 SMMEs on Basic Business Skills. The training was from the 6th of September 2021 to the 10th of September 2021, attendance register is on DM S1491084. On the 19th of August NCI also trained 9 SMMEs on Basic Accounting and Financial Management, attendance register is on DMS 1491087.	NA	N/A	Training of 10 incubatees by SCI	Target Met. SCI conductes four workshops for incubatees this quarter. On the 4th of November SCI had a workshop on SARS E-Filling. Six incubatees attended the workshop. Attendatore register is on DMS 1506643. On the 11th of November There is incubates attended a workshop on SEDA Digital Marketing workshop. Attendatore register is on DMS 1506653. On the 12 November there was a workshop on PMN Tendering, Phiniag and Software. Nine incubates attended the workshop. Attendance register is on DMS 1507410. On the 300 ff November four incubates attended a workshop on Microsoft Digital Literacy Course. Attendance register is on DMS 1506660. SEDA this quarter conducted four session on Small Enterprise Coaching programme. Attendance fields is on DMS 1507273. SEDA also had 4 session on Advanced Enterpise Coaching Programme. 25 Buinsesses attended. Attendance registers is on DMS 1507240. SCI for this quarter trained 12 Incubates. SEDA trained 35 buinsesses on Advanced Enterpise Coaching Programme and 25 buinsesses on Advanced Enterprise Coaching Programme and 25 buinsesses on Advanced Enterprise Coaching Programme. The total number of SMMEs trained for the quarter is then 73.	NA	NA	Training of 10 SMME's	Training of 10 incubatees by SCI
3.4 To create enabling environment for the 3.1.	1.3 Conduct awareness campaigns on Informal trading Bylaw	4 awareness campaigns on Informal trading Bylew by 30 June 2022		onduct 1 awareness campaigns Informal trading Bylaw	Target Met: Two workshops pertaining to the Informal Trading By-Law education were conducted and a total Forty Eight (48) Informal Traders were trained . Attendance registers are on DIMS1491113 and 1490973. Photographic evidence are on DMS141127 and 1490675. Over and above: Two business compliance and funding workshops were conducted and a total of Seventy Two (72) rural and township businesses attended the workshops. Attendance registers are on DIMS 1491036 and 1489714. Photographic evidence are on DIMS 1490753 and 1490735	NA	N/A	Conduct 1 awareness campaigns on Informal tracing Bylaw	Target met: A total of twenty workshop sessions were conducted from the 04th of November 2021 to the 13th of December 2021. Attendance register is on DMS 1507230. Photographic evidence is on DMS 1507076	NA		Conduct 1 awareness campaigns on (Informal trading Bylaw	Conduct 1 awareness campaigns on Informal trading Bylaw
Public Works Programme (EPWP) in a manner that enhances skill development and optimizes decent employment and entrepreneurship	1.5 Number of unemployed youth re-skilled Ref 73.3	80 identified unemployed Youth reskilled by 30 Jun 2022	d) Letter of acceptance e) Attendance register	unemployed Youth trained	Target met. Q1 A total number of 30 unemployed youth were reskilled. A total number of 50 unemployed youth received training on Stick welding and found competent. Training was conducted as from 13/8/2021-27/09/2021. Certificates are on DMS 1491165. Statement of Results are on DMS 1491169 and attendance register is on DMS 1491172. A total number of 24 unemployed youth received training on Baking and Business Management Stiff from July-August 2021. Attendance register is on DMS 1490474.			20 unemployed Youth trained	Target Met. A total number of 37 Community members received training on Value Adding Skill from 18-29 October 2021. Training conducted in partnership with Oven Sthole Agricultural College. Out of the 37 Community members harinoid only 20 wer desided as youth. Conflication is on DMS 1504864 and attendance register is on DMS 1500523. A total number of 42 Community members received training on Entrepreneurship Skill, training conducted in partnership with Oven Sithole Agricultural College as from 8-12 November 2021.0ut of 42 Community members trained only 30 were dassified as youth. Attendance register is on DMS 1502872. A total number of 8 unemployed community members received training on Baking and Business Menagement Skill, Training conducted in partnership with Zuluise NPO. Training held on 59,101.242. November 2021.0ut of 8 Trained only 5 were dassified as youth Attendance register is on DMS 1505897. 02 A total number of 64 unemployed youth reskilled	NA			20 unemployed Youth trained
	5.3 Number of Jobs created through EPWP and other related programmes (Infrastructure; Environment and Culture; Social and Non State Sectors) Ref 73.4	2022 (cumulative quarterly target)		0 job opportunities created	Target met. 01 A total number of 293 job opportunities were created Proof of registration is on DMS 1493734_DMS 1493717 01 Job Creation Statistics is on DMS 1478378. A total number of 119 Job opportunities created through EPWP Projects _Evidence is on DMS 1496712.DMS 1489007.DMS 1489000_DMS 1488960_DMS 1486849_DMS 1489008 ob DMS 149002. A total number of 110 job opportunities created through the Public Works Grant Evidence is on DMS 1487138. A total number of 4 Job opportunities created through Provincial Human Settlement Department_Evidence is on DMS 1487855.DMS 1480060.DMS 1487849 and DMS 1491201.			200 job opportunities created	Target Md. 02 A Iotal number of 255 job opportunities were created. 02 A Iotal number of 130 job opportunities created EPWP Capital Projects, Evidence is on DMS 1501060, DMS 1505874, DMS 1500982, DMS 1506978, DMS 1500984, DMS1505680, DMS 1500303, DMS 1506442, DMS 1505295 A DMS 1506391. A Total number of 91 job opportunities created through the Public Works Grant, Evidence is on DMS 1501034 and DMS 1501058 DMS 1506443. A total number of 34 job opportunities created by Provincial Human Settlement Department, Evidence is on DMS 1506914.	NA			168 jab apportunities created
3,7 To promote and facilitate investment 3.1.	 Rural and Township economy revitalisation strategy 	Approval of strategy by 31 March 2022	b) Council minutes repo	Baseline assessment port(statuts quo analyisis) Draft report	Target met The survey has been conducted and the document is on DMS 1492395	NA	NA	Stakeholder engagement and final strategy	Target not met: The strategy is on DMS 1476658. Stakeholder angegement started. Attendance register for a meeting with EDTEA is on DMS 1507846. The Strategy was discussed at EMCO, and has also been circulated to internal stakeholders for their inputs, circulation list 1 is on DMS 1508074.			Council approval	

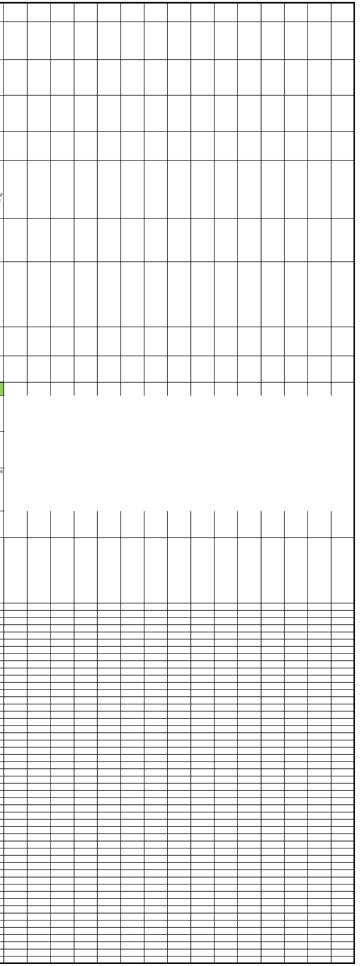
ff by Managar/Haad of Castiens											1
or by manager/Head of Section:											
				1							
		Air Quality Management									
To ensure Air quality management			Council by 30 June 2021	b) Industrial Inspections	2.Stakeholders 3. Engagement Baseline Assessment Report 4.Gap & Problem Analysis	1. Planning Objective: Target Met (DMS 1493390) 2. Stakeholders Engagement, Target not met 3. Baseline Assessment Target not met 4. Gap & Problem Analysis: Target not met	two parties which compelled the adjustment of the Project Schedule (DMS 1493390).	in Q2 (Oct-Dec) Gap & Problem Analysis to be conducted in Q4 (Apr-Jun 2022).		there were adjustment in all the quarters which were reflected under said corrective actions of Q1 (DMS 1493390). As per adjusted outputs, Quarter 2 outputs are as follows: 1. Stakeholders Encacement Taroet not Met. However, a Notice of Public Participation	which then de of Public Part
	3,3,2	Air Quality Compliance	120 Industrial ispections 16 awareness campaigns 16 Industrial Forum meetings	a) Industrial Inspection report b) Proof of awareness campaigns c) Minutes of meetings	4 awareness campaigns 30 industrial inspections 4 Industrial Forum meetings	Target met 4 awareness campaings-Target met (DMS 1491887) 32 Industrial Inspection-Target met (DMS 1491921) 9 Industrial Forum meetings-Target met (DMS 1493436)	NA	N/A	4 awareness campaigns 30 industrial inspections 4 Industrial Forum meetings	Target Met 4 awareness campaings-Target met (DMS 1508882) 30 Industrial Inspection-Target met (DMS 1508965) 6 Industrial Forum meetings-Target met (DMS 1509094)	N/A
	3.3.2	Percentage monitoring of AQ stations to ensure functionality for providing adequate data over a reporting year	90% Air Quality validated data up to 30 Jun 2022	Ambient Air quality results from all AQ stations	90% Air Quality validated data	Target met 94% Air Quality Validated data-Target met (RPT 171790)	N/A	N/A	90% Air Quality validated data	Target Met 90.5% Air Quality Validated data-Target met (RPT 172222)	N/A
ff by Manager/Head of Section:				<u>.</u>							
						KPA:	GOOD GOVERNANCE AND PUBLIC PARTICI	PATION			
Ensure reliability and maintain independence of internal audit activity	1.1.7	Manage and coordinate implementation of Internal Audit action plans to ensure an unqualified audit report(excluding activities requiring budget)	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within the quarter up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Updated action plan b) Proof of implementation	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings for Quarter 4 19/20	Target not met Only 24% has been resolved. DMS 1493909	Target dates for testing are set from the second quarter (December 2021) on wards.	Most actions are in progress at 72% which should be resolved by the set dates after testing.	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings for Quarter 1 of 20/21	Target not met: Only 22% has been resolved.	Testing for th happened, it
Ensure reliability and maintain independence of internal audit activity	1,1,7	Coordinate resolutions of Auditor General (AG) findings to assist management in obtaining an unqualified audit report	findings contained on the 2019/2020 AG action plan and 80% resolution for the 2020/2021 AG Action Plan(excluding activities requiring	action plan b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on	50% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the 2019/2020 AG action plan	None	NA	NA	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the 2019/2020 AG action plan	No AG matters for this quarter.	N/A
To promote a municipal governance system that enhances and embraces the system of participatory Governance	1.1.4	Processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the City Development Department			100% processing of issues	Target met 19 OSS houses were constructed this quarter. Please see RPT 171636.	N/A	NA	100% processing of issues	Target met All 41 houses have been completed. 20 Temporary Structures have bee approved by the Department of Human Settlements from storm "Ellois". 1565 households have been profiled and GPSed under the OSS programme that need human settlements intervention. RPT 172233	N/A
Ensure Institutionalisation of Batho Pele Culture	1.1.3	Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action for the City Development Department	Department by 30 Jun 2022	a) Copy of finalized Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for CD b) Quarterly progress on 2021/2022 implementation			NA	NA	40% Implementation	departmental meetings on Batho Pele when serving both internal and external customers (Departmental Meeting Agendas – DMS 1487739 &	
To bring the organisation to an enabled risk maturity level	1.1.6	Ensure completion of 70 % of Further Action Plans for each quarter as documented in the strategic risk register	100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter up to 30 Jun 2022	a.) Updated risk register b.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by DMM c.) Executive summary report on achievements by CRO	100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter	There were no further action plans to be updated from City Development Department for the 1st quarter. Please see DMS 1365772 for the updated risk register.	NA	NA	100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter	Target met There are no further action plans due yet for O2 (2021/2022) until the Strategic Risk Register (DMS1365772) review is finalised.	N/A
ff by Manager/Head of Section:											
						KPA: MUNICIPA	AL INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRA			•	-
To create an appropriate organisational climate that will attract and ensure retention of staff	4.1.1	Implementation of Performance appraisal system	August 2021, and 3 Quarterly reviews of Managers performance	plans b.) Minutes of quarterly review of	Performance Plans of Managers reporting direct to the DMM in place and signed by 31 August 2021	Target met. All perfromance plans for Managers signed by 31 August 2021.	N/A	NA	First quarter performance review of Managers by 31 December 2021	Target met. 1st guarter performance of Managers reviewed by 31 December 2021.	N/A
ff by Manager/Head of Section:											
						KPA: M	IUNICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND MANA	GEMENT	I	·	
Sustainable Financial and supply chain Management	5.2.1	% Capital expenditure of approved projects co- ordinated and facilitated by Project Steering Committee	100% Capital expenditure of approved projects (R74 966 900 per SDBIP Component 5) co- ordinated and facilitated by Project Steering Committee by 30 June 2022	a) Spending report per quarter	28,3% spending R (21 247 700 / 74 966 900) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	Target not met	New Projects are still in BID process for appointments. On-going projects invoice per milestone reached. Invoices anticipated in the month of October.	NA	58,66% spending R (43 974 300 / 74 966 900) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	Target not Met 14% Expenditure. Please see DMS 1508774	New Projects appointments milestone rea the month of
d off by the DMM CD:				<u> </u>			1				<u> </u>
thentic, and I have discussed the submitte	d inform	nation with all relevant Managers. I agree to									
d by the DMM:											
	If by Manager/Head of Section: Ensure reliability and maintain independence of internal audit activity Ensure reliability and maintain independence of internal audit activity To promote a municipal governance system of internal audit activity To promote a municipal governance system of internal audit activity To promote a municipal governance system of internal audit activity To promote a municipal governance system of participatory Governance Ensure institutionalisation of Batho Pele Culture To bring the organisation to an enabled risk maturity level To bring the organisation to an enabled risk maturity level To create an appropriate organisational climate that will attract and ensure retention of staff Ty Manager/Head of Section: Sustainable Financial and supply chain Management I off by the DMM CD: y that the information and documents refet thentic, and I have discussed the submitter all documents for Audit upon request by	To ensure Air quality management 3.32 To ensure Air quality management 3.32 To y ManagerHead of Section: 3.32 Thy ManagerHead of Section: 1.17 Ensure reliability and maintain independence of internal audit activity 1.17 To promote a municipal governance system of participatory Governance 1.14 Ensure Institutionalisation of Batho Pele Culture 1.13 To bring the organisation to an enabled risk maturity level 1.16 To create an appropriate organisational climate that will altract and ensure retention of staff 4.1.1 Thy ManagerHead of Section: Sustainable Financial and supply chain Management 5.2.1 I of thy the DMM CD: y that the information and documents referenced inform all documents for Audit upon request by the linter 1.17	Ar Quality Management To ensure Air quality management 3.32 To ensure Air quality management 3.32 Ar Quality Compliance 3.32 To ansure Air quality management 3.32 Ar Quality Compliance 3.32 To ansure Air quality management 3.32 Ar Quality Compliance 3.32 Preventage monitoring of AQ stations to ensure invacuable data over a reporting year. Tey Manager/Head of Section: 1.17 Ensure reliability and maintain independence of internal Audit action plans to ensure an invacuable data over a reporting year. To internal audit activity 1.17 Manage and coordinate implementation of internal Audit activity Coordinate resolutions of Auditor Concert (AC) for internal audit activity To promote a municipal governance system of an enhance and enhances the system of participatory Governance 1.14 Statume completion of 70 % of Further Action participatory Governance To pring the organisation to an enabled risk maintry level 1.16 Ensure completion of 70 % of Further Action Plans for each quarter as documented in the stategior risk register To create an appropriate organisational dimute to fail 4.11 Implementation of Performance appraisal system fail with attract and ensure eleminon of salf To create an appropriate organisational climat	Image: Processing of search regions in independent of an Quality Management Plan. Ar Quality Management Plan submitted to Council by Use 2011 To moure Ar quality management 3.22 Ar Quality Management Plan. Ar Quality Management Plan. 3.32 Ar Quality Compliance 115 Induction independent intervention of ArQuality Management Plan. 115 Induction independent intervention of Management Plan. 115 Induction of Intervent ArQuality Management Plan. 115 Induction of Intervent ArQuality Management Plan. 116 Induction of Intervent ArQuality Management Plan. 117 Intervention of ArQuality Managem	Description All Charly Management All Charly Management <thall ch<="" td=""><td>Tensing of solid programmed Low All Carloy decayses Control (decayses) Contro (deca</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thall>	Tensing of solid programmed Low All Carloy decayses Control (decayses) Contro (deca					

gathering of Baseline Assessment data completed after the approximated time then delayed the issuing of the Notice blic Participation	Public Participation to be held in Quarter 3	1.Draft Air Quality Management Plan 2.Final Public Participation	1.Final Air Quality Management Plan submitted to Council
	N/A	4 awareness campaigns 30 industrial inspections 4 Industrial Forum meetings	4 awareness campaigns 30 industrial inspections 4 Industrial Forum meetings
	N/A	90% Air Quality validated data	90% Air Quality validated data
ng for the 2nd quarter has not yet ened, it is only scheduled for early Q3.	67% of the findings are in progress which should be resolved by the set dates after testing.	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings for Quarter 2 of 20/21	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings for Quarter 3 of 20/21
	NA	50% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the 2020/2021 AG action plan	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the 2020/2021 AG action plan
	N/A	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues
	N/A	60% Implementation	100% Implementation
	N/A	100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter	100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter
	N/A	Second quarter performance review of Managers by 31 March 2022	Third quarter performance review of Managers by 30 June 2022
Projects are still in BID process for intments. On-going projects invoice per tone reached. Invoices anticipated in oonth of December.		78.1% spending R (58 549 600 / 74 966 900) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	100% spending R 74 966 900 spend Evidence of expenditure Project status reports

4	0
---	---

40																			Α	NNEX	JRE
						DEPARTMENT OF TH	E DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER COR	PORATE SERVICES 2021/2022													
SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJE	ECTIONS OF	F SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORM	IANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE			QUAR				QUARTER 2			QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4							
No. STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE DMS 1213462	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT		ENDING	30 SEPT	Ι		ENDING 31 DEC	1		ENDING 31 MARCH	ENDING 30 JUNE							<u> </u>
					TARGET	ACTUAL	REASON(S) FOR VARIANCE		TARGET	ACTUAL	REASON(S) FOR VARIANCE	CORRECTIVE MEASURE	TARGET	TARGET					_		
To ensure effective and efficient	1.1.1.1	Number of agenda items deferred to the next	Zero items deferred to the next Council	a) Maintain a list of all meetings held for	Zero items deferred to the next	Target Met:	NA	N/A	Zero items deferred to the next	Minutes of Council meetings reliect that I nree items have been deferred		NA		Zero items deferred to the next							
administration complying with its 1,1 Legal Mandates		Council meeting.	meeting up to 30 June 2022	Financial Year as per approved list by EXCO and Council b) File copies of agendas and items attache		Zero items deferred			Council meeting	23 November 2021 – Whip of Council and Schedule 9 AD Hoc Committee for full time councillors and paid work			Council meeting	Council meeting							
	1.1.1.1			or referenced on a control sheet on the POE file		A1/A	A1/A	1/A	1000 1000 1000	15 December 2022 – Performance plans -Specific MM		A 1/4	No. 1 1	Notecost							
1,2		Percentage of Councillors who have declared their financial interests	financial interest by 31 December 2021	a) Signed declaration of interest forms	No target	NA	NA	NA	100% of Councillors have declare their financial interest	Process is still in progress		NA	No target	No target							
		Preparation for a functional Municipal Public Account Committee (MPAC)	Scheduling of 10 MPAC meetings by 30 June 2022	a) Maintain a list of all meetings held for Financial Year as per approved list	Scheduling of 3 MPAC meetings	Target Met: See DMS 1458296	N/A	N/A	Scheduling of 1 MPAC meetings	Target Met: See DMS 1458296 Meetino dates scheduled electronically		NA	Scheduling of 3 MPAC meetings	Scheduling of 3 MPAC meetings							
				b) File copies of agendas and items attache or referenced on a control sheet on the POE	id E	Meeting dates scheduled electronically as follows: 2/07, 4/08 & 1/09				No MPAC meetings in Oct, Nov and Dec due to LG Elections and establishment of new Council											
1,3				file		3 Meetings scheduled for 02 July, 04 August and 01 September 2021 DMS 1458296															
		Facilitate for the review of Council Policies and related Bylaws where applicable	where applicable Policies reviewed by 30	a) List of policies reviewed b) Quarterly report	Ensure that 2 Council Policies are reviewed	Administration: Drafted Policy: Purchase of Television Se	N/A t	N/A	Ensure that 2 Council Policies are reviewed	No Policies have been reviewed by the Committee during the quarter.		N/A	Ensure that 3 Council Policies are reviewed	Ensure that 3 Council Policies are reviewed							
			June 2022			(TV), Decoders and Licenses thereto (DMS1489871) Draft Policy: Integrated Service Delivery Complaints Management (DMS				A detailed Database of all Council Policies has been created (DMS 1431547) that contains ALL policies created, reviewed and approved since 1993. This document has been distributed to members of the											
1,4						Draft: Policy Facilities Management				Municipal Policies Committee who represent their respective departments. Some Departments have started submitting policies for											
										review during the latter part of the Quarter and will be considered by the MPC during the next Quarter.											
	111	To provide a wide spectrum of advice, services	Querres all legal misted matters on	Local object provided on contracts	Provide advice on contracts,	Target Met: RPT 171769 - Contracts & Conveyancing and	N/A	N/A	Provide advice on contracts,	Target met:	N/A	N/A	Provide advice on contracts,	Provide advice on contracts,							
15		and assistance on legal matters affecting the operation and activities of the Municipality	behalf of the municipality	Legal advice provided on contracts, conveyancing, litigations, compliance and legal opinions (Minutes, SLAs reviewed,	conveyancing, litigations, compliance and legal opinions	RPT 171768 (tigation & Legal Opinions		00	conveyancing, litigations,	90% of the Contracts not litigated. No Contracts were litigated for this quarter Litiation RPT 172014 and	00	100	conveyancing, litigations, compliand and legal opinions	e conveyancing, litigations, compliance and legal opinions							
G, I				Litigations defended and / Opinions issued						Contracts and Conveyencing RPT 172015											
To promote municipal governance system that enhances and	1.1.4.5	An effective ICT Systems that enables efficient decision making and communication to support a	90% availability of ICT systems up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Monthly report to EMCO on system availability	90% availability	Target Achieved: >90% quarter 1 system availability achieved.: 1. RPT 170853 contains the June 2021 IC1	NA	No corrective measure required for the quarter	90% availability	Target Achieved: >90% quarter 1 system availability achieved:	NA	NA	90% availability	90% availability	+ +	+ +	 + $+$	+			$\left - \right $
embraces the system of participatory Governance		sound and effective governance	0411 2022	b) Quarterly report to Council		monthly status reports		ryour off.		 P30% quarter 1 system availability achieved. RPT 171580 contains the October 2021 ICT monthly status reports. RPT 171581 contains the Novembert 2021 ICT monthly status 											
						2. RPT 170854 contains the July 2021 ICT monthly status reports	5			reports Note: December 2021 and January 2022 reports will be submitted											
1,6						3. RPT 171581 contains the August 2021 ICT monthly status reports				together as there is no ITSC meeting in December as per the approved ICT Steering Committee Terms of reference.											
						.															
	1145	Monitoring of ICT functionality	10 ICT committee meetings held by 30	a) Govenance audit issues resolved	3 ICT committee meetings	Target Achieved	N/A	No corrective measure required for the	2 ICT committee meetings	Target not met :	The November 2021 ICT Steering	The November 2021 ICT	2 ICT committee meetings	3 ICT committee meetings							
		monitoring of ion renearing	June 2022		o lo r committee meetings	(3 x ICTSC meetings):		quarter.	2 Io F committee incomings	(1 x meeting): 1. October 2021	Committee meeting was cancelled to allow mmetings related to Local	Steering Committee meeting was cancelled to allow	2 for commute meanings	o for commune meanings							
						1. July 2021 Agenda: DMS 1478653 2. August 2021 Agenda: DMS 1485622 3. September 2021 Agenda: DMS1488992				Agenda: DMS 1501216. Minutes in RPT 172000 2. November 2021 Agenda: DMS 1506456, however the meeting was	Government Elections and Council Inauguration to take place.	mmetings related to Local Government Elections and Council Inauguration to take									
1,7						3. depender zuz i Agende, bind housse				postponed due to other meetings and activities related to the elections.		place.									
										 Note: No meeting in December. The December and January reports are combined to serve at the first meeting scheduled for the new year as per normal procedure 											
										new year as per normal procedure											
To promote access to information	1.1.5.1	Compliance with the requirements of the National	Implementation of a pilot electronic	a) DMM memorandum of approval	DMM approval of Vibe System ie	Target Met:	NA	NA	Revisit and finalize scope of work	Target Met:		N/A	Realignment of SAP with VIBE is								
and accountability 1.8		Archives and Records Service of South Africa Act (Act 43 of 1996) as amended as well as KwaZulu- Natal Archives and Records Service Act No 8 of		 b) ERDMS documentation (i.e scope of work alignment and signing off of pilot system) c) Updated Manual, Section 15 and Section 	k, ERDMS	Council approved the implementation of the Electronic Document Records Management System (EDRMS) module using the Micro Focus Vibe Platform and the			of ERDMS- (dependent on approval in target 1)	Contractors management workshop will be conducted physically in Quarter 3			ERDMS(dependent on approval in target 1) Updating of Information Manual and	target 1)							
		2011, Promotion of Access to information Act 2 of 2000		32 Report	-	EDRMS test platform has been created							publication of Section 15 Report	and submission to Human Rights Commission							
To ensure effective and efficient administration complying with its	1.1.1.5	Contractor Management in terms of Construction regulations under OHS Act	2 contractor management briefing/workshop sessions on OHS	a) Agenda and Signed attendance register	No target	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 contractor management briefing/workshop	Target not met: Contractors could not be gathered together virtually due to other contractors financial		Contractors management workshop will be conducted	No target	1 contractor management briefing/workshop							
1,9 Legal Mandates			requirements up to 30 June 2022							constrains.		physically in Quarter 3									
				a) Quarterly report b) Incident register	100% compliance with OHS Act	69% IODs reported on system	Managers/supervisors not reporting within 24 hours on the system,	Refresher SAP-EHS Incident Management sessions conducted		49% IODs reported on system		Management sessions	t 100% compliance with OHS Act	100% compliance with OHS Act							
		Act (OHS) and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (COIDA)	investigate and close-up	 c) Attendance register and Agenda 		31% IOD's) not reported on system 25% investigated, 19% in progress, 56% not investigated.	investigation not done in 7days resulting in delays in closing of incidents on the system	Safety Officer dedicated to assist with Incider management Weekly incidents reports to be sent to	nt.	51% IOD's) not reported on system 1% investigated 99% not investigated.		conducted Safety Officer dedicated to assist with Incident									
1,10						con ne arcargace.	o julian	managers and supervisors for follow ups		ad a na intelligence.		management Weekly incidents reports to									
												be sent to managers and supervisors for follow ups									
To ensure reliability and maintain		Manage and coordinate implementation of Internal	100% Decolution of Internal Audit Endine	a) Quartarily Panietar of Findinan from	100% Resolution of Internal Audit	t Tarnai nai mat			100% Paralution of Jahrmal Audi	T-send met-		84/4	100% Paraluting of Internal Aurfit	100% Paralutian of Internal Aurfit			 + $+$				
independence of internal audit activities		Audit Findings due within the financial year (excluding activities requiring budget)	due within the financial year by 30 Jun 2022	Internal Audit relating to the Corporate Services Department with status of progress	findings due within Quarter 4	The status as at July 2021- Resolved=0% Not resloved =81% In progress= 19% Risk Accepted = 0% Detail of the	8		100% Resolution of Internal Audi findings due within Quarter 1 21/2	2 The status as at October 2021- Resolved=67% Not resloved =13% In progress= 20% Risk Accepted = 0%		100	findingsdue within Quarter 2 21/22	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within Quarter 3 21/22							
1,11	1.1.7			on implementation plans b) Quarterly follow-up reports		Audit finding for quarter 4 20/21 is available on DMS 1493976.				Total is 100% Detail of the Audit finding for quarter 2 21/2 is available on DMS 1510199											
		Coordinate resolutions of Auditor General (AG)	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG)	a) AG findings contained on the AG action	100% resolution of Auditor	The 2020/2021 audit is still under way and there has been	N/A	N/A	100% resolution of Auditor	Target not met:		NA	100% resolution of Auditor General	100% resolution of Auditor General							$\left - \right $
1,12	1.1.7	findings due within the financial year (excluding activities requiring additional budget and accepted Birkly for Compared Some income		plan b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action	General (AG) findings due within the Quarter	no findings as yet. The only findings existing pertains to 19/20 audit of which an action plan document was			General (AG) findings due within the Quarter	2021/202 audit is still under way and there has been no findings as yet. The only findings existing pertains to 20/21 audit of which an action plan document was formulated			(AG) findings due within the Quarter	(AG) findings due within the Quarter							
-		Risk) for Corporate Services		plan																	
To promote municipal governance system that enhances and embraces the system of	1.1.4	Facilitate for the resoltion of complaints as per norms and standards for the municipal complaint management system	management system for improvements	1. A reviewed municipal complaint system for approval by EMCO, 2. List of dentfied improvement areas	A report on complaints received and resolved.	Target Met: Detailed report is avaialble on RPT 171431			A report on complaints received and resolved.	Target Met: Details contained in RPT 172016		IN .	resolved.	A report on complaints received and resolved.						.	
participatory Governance																					
To maintain an organisational performance management system		Phasing in- performance management cascaded in line with legislative prescripts	Heads of Sections and Level 19	Level 19 managers	cascading performance is	Target Met: 1) Implementation plan for cascading performance was provide the EMCO _ 2) Performance and participation	N/A	N/A	1. Scorecards for HOS and level 19 managers are finalized;	1. Scorecards for the following HOSes (Heads of Sections) in		NA	First performance review for all HO	S Second performance review and review of the municipal appraisal							
as a tool to monitor progress on service delivery			Managers	2. Approvged- PMS Implementation Plan 3. Approved - Reviewed Perfomance Management Policy	approved; 2. Performance management policy reviewed	approved by EMCO 2) Performance management policy reviewed and undergoing further internal refinement			2. Reviewed individual perfomance management review 3. Consultation with target groups	Corporate Services; Community Services, City Development and Technical Services were developed and signed by contracting parties (DMMses and HOSes)				policy Policy review submitted to Council for approval							
									on first Phase implementation	 Scorecards for the following Level19 Managers (Human Resources and Community Services) were developed and signed by contracting 											
										parties (HOS's and Level 19 Managers) 3. Scorecards for the following Level19 Managers (Financial Services, Technical Services and Office of the Chief Operations Officer) were											
1.14	1.1.2.1									developed and remain unsigned by contracting parties 4.Informal performance review between the MM and DMMses											
1,14	1, í,Z, Í									happened across the entire municipality 5.Informal performance review between DMMses and HOSes											
										happened only in Community Services 6.Informal performance review between HOSes and Level19 Managers happened only in Human Resources											
										7.Cascading of key performance indicators below Level19 Managers happened only in Community Services											
To bring the organisation an enbaled risk maturiy level	1.1.6.1	Ensure completion of 100 % of Action Plans for each quarter as documented in the strategic risk register	100% completion of Action Plans per quarter up to 30 June 2022	 a.) Updated risk register relating to the Corporate Services Department b.) Sign-off document as proof of 	100% completion of Action Plans per quarter	Target not met: Corporate Services Department has achieved 33% completion of further action plans for quarter 4			100% completion of Action Plans per quarter	Target Met: Corporate Services Department has achieved 100% completion of further action plans that were due for quarter 1.		NA	100% completion of Action Plans pe quarter	r 100% completion of Action Plans pe quarter							7
1,15		rogister		endorsement by DMM c.) Executive summary report on		www.presion on runnies actions pidete ror quarter 4				further action plans that were due for quarter 1. Details available on RPT 171723											
Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:		<u> </u>		achievements by CRO											+		 +	+			\square
Date:																					
					•	MUNICIPA	LINSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND	TRANSFORMATION	•		•	•	•								

1																
,1	To create an appropriate organisational climate that will	4.1.1.2	Filling of critcal funded vacant positions	Fill all funded critical vacancies by 30 June 2022.	a) Copy of Employment Equity Plan b) Letters of appointments	5% of funded critical vacancies	Target was met – 31 posts filled – DMS No. 1492577	N/A	N/A	20% of funded critical vacancies	Target not met: 7 posts filled. DMS 1509329		NA	50% of funded critical vacancies	100% of funded critical vacancies	
2	attract and ensure retention of staff	4.1.1.2	Recruitment of new best talent and retention of current one	Recruit new talent as per vacancies of funded critical positions and retain most or the currently available talent by June 2022	f advertisements, appointment letters, and	5% of funded critical vacancies	Target was met – 31 posts filled – DMS No.1492577 & 4 employees resigned – DMS No.1492574	NA	NA	20% of funded critical vacancies	Target not met: 7 posts filled. DMS 1508329 employees resigned. DMS 1509338	No appointments were made in December 2021	NA	50% of funded critical vacancies	100% of funded critical vacancies and 98% of critcal talent retained	
3			Provision of a clean, safe, healthy and friendly workplace that stimulates productivity, strengthens communication & teamwork, and preservation of Council assets	healthy and safe working environment	(incidents report) and a statement/report on the status of the workplace in respect of stability and lack of thereof	0% of incidents reported	0% of incidents reported	NA	NA	0% of incidents reported	D% of incidents reported		N/A	0% of incidents reported	0% of incidents reported	
4,1		4.1.1.5	Maintenance of good working relationships among workers, organised labour and managers	10 LLF meetings	a) Copy of monthly agenda and minutes of the LLF meetings b) Attendance register for LLF meetings and training provided	3 LLF meetings	3 LFF Meetings 1. DMS 1482538 2. DMS 1489999	NA	N/A	2 LLF meetings	Target not met: 1 LLF meeting held on the 13 October 2021 Refer to RPT 171941		1 LLF meeting scheduled for November was not held due to no Council meetings being held during that month.	2 LLF meetings	3 LLF meetings	
,4,2		4.1.1.5		3 Labour Relations Training sessions	a) Attendance register b) Copy of training material	No target	NA	N/A	N/A	1 Supervisory training	Target met: Shop stewards training was conducted on the 9 December 2021 at the Auditorium, Civic Centre. DMS 1500690 Attendance register on DMS 1506704		NA	1 Shop steward training	1 Conflict Management training	
5		4.1.1	Implementation of the Workplace Skills Plan	130 workplace Skills training programmes/courses enrolled by 30 June 2022	 a) Attendance register for training provided b) Programme and report on the programme held 	Submit quarterly report on number	Target Met 77 Training Programmes conducted. Report on Programmes contained in Training andDevelopment Quarterly Report RPT 171764.	Numerous Training Interventions (suppor sessions) conducted for SAP.	No Conective action required.	35 training programmes Submit quarterly report on number of training programmes and number of persons trained	Target Met 48 Training Programmes conducted. Report on Programmes contained in Training and Development Quarterly Report RPT 172147.	Numerous Training Interventions (support sessions) conducted for SAP as well as reflesher training for SAP for Capturing of the Budget.	NA	35 training programmes Submit quarterly report on number of training programmes and number of persons trained	Submit Workplace Skills Plan to LGSETA 30 April Rolling out of training according to budget allocations. 33 training programmes Submit quartery report on number of training programmes and number of persons trained	
5		4.1.1.6	Annual review of the municipal organogram/structure by 30 June 2022	Ensure annual review of the organogram/structure by 30 June 2022	a) Proof of amendment/ implementation of Council resolutions b) Quarterly report		Target-not met refer to DMS 1489512 2007 total posts 2640 job descriptions 166 posts without job descriptions	New positions created in 2019 (RPT 168179 - Item 13682) It takes time to compile job descriptions with the assistance of the relevant departments.	Job descriptions for posts without job descriptions are being compiled with the assistance of the relevant departments.	Change Management training to Managers	Target Met: Training coulded on 10 December 2021 on MS Teams. Refer to DMS 1509091 Training material on DMS 1318856.		NA	Consultation with relevant stakeholders on Job Evaluation and Municipal Grading	Submit annual review of organogram/structure to Council for Adoption	
7		4,1,1	Delivering of an occupational health care service to employees of the municipality.	100% of Occupational Health Care Services provided to employees up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Copy of quarterly reports with supporting documentation indicating statistics of occupational health services delivered quarterly to Council with resolution b) A logged register for each day including employee numbers visited the health care centre be provided	100% attendance to all employees visiting the clinic	Target met. The clinic mach their target of 100%. The Quarterly report is RPT 171349.	NA	NA	100% attendance to all employees visiting the clinic	Target met: 100% attendance to all employees visiting the clinic, RPT 172050		NA	100% attendance to all employees visiting the clinic	100% attendance to all employees visiting the clinic	
в		4,1,1,3	Implementation of EAP programs that promote and support health and well-being of employees	Implementation of 4 EAP programmes that promote and support health and well- being of employees up to 30 Jun 2022	a.) Report to Portfolio Committee b.) Resolution of item noted by Council	1 EAP programme	Target Met: EAP section conducted 1 programme Talks on Coping with Psychological Effects of Covid 19	NA	NA	1 EAP programme	Target Met: EAP section conducted 1 programme: Employee Wellness Days Event (on 25 and 26 November 2021 with 630 attendees)		Not Applicable.	1 EAP programme	1 EAP programme	
off by 1	lanager/Head of Section:															
- 1	Compliance with financial	5.1.1.4	% Capital expenditure of approved projects co-	100% Capital expenditure by 30 Jun 2022	Expenditure report	53,1% expenditure	KPA: I Target not met	MUNICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND Council financial recovery plan	MANAGEMENT Tenders UMH 824,828 and 830 - 20/21 will	95.7% expenditure	Target not met	[N/A	99,7% expenditure	100% expenditure	
3,1	egislation and policies		ordinated and facilitated by by the CS Department	on approved projects (R25 737 800 as per SDBIP) by the CS Department	r	R (13 667 300 / 25 737 800) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	0 expenditure (Administration)		serve at Specification on 15/10/21, Tenders UMH 677 - 20/21 will serve at Specification on a date yet to be determined in quarter 2	R (24 617 800 / 25 737 800) h Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	0 expenditure (Administration)			R (25 654 800 / 25 737 800) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	R 25 737 800 spend Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	
3,2	Sustainable Financial and supply chain management	5.2.1.7	% of Budget Spent on Workplace Skills Plan up to 30 June 2022	95% Annual Budget Spent on Workplace Skills Plan by 30 June 2022.	 a) Copy of report b) Invoices for training sessions 	25% Spend against annual budget	Target Met: 34.34% of budget spent against annual Budget. Report on Programmes contained in Training and Development QuarterlyReport RPT 171764.	The Training Section has been allocated a drastically reduced training budget for the current Financial Year.	No Corrective action required	50% Spend against annual budge	1 arget Met: 75.89% of budget spent against annual Budget. Report on Programmes contained in Training and Development QuarterlyReport RPT 172147.	The Training Section has been allocated a drastically reduced training budget for the current Financial Year.	The Training Section has been allocated a drastically reduced training budget for the current Financial Year.	75% Spend against annual budget	95% Spend against annual budget	
3,3 off by I	Ianager/Head of Section:	5.2.1.7	% Operating Budget spert on implementing Workplace Skills Plan	Ensure 1% of the Municipal Operating Budget Spand on implementing the Workplace Skills Plan up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Copy of report b) SARS EMP 201 forms	1% of Quarterly Payroll budget spent	TargeMed: 15: d Quarted Payrol Ibudget spent. Report on Programmes contained in Taining and Development Quarted Payrol FRI 17765. SARS EMP201 formscontained in DMS 1491233.	Not Applicable.	No Corrective action required	1% of Quarterly Payroll budget spent	Target Met: 1% of Quarterly Payroll budget spent. Report or Programmes contained in Training and Development. Quarterly Report Rep 11 72:47. SARS EMP201 forms for Oct, Nov and Dec 2021, contained in DMS 1508442.	Not Applicable.	Not Applicable.	1% of Quarterly Payroll budget spent	1% of Quarterly Payroll budget spent	
authenti	c, and I have discussed the submi ocuments for Audit upon request I	itted inform	in as exidence for the achivements of targets nation with all relevant Managers. I agree to mail Auditors.							1						
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																<u> </u>
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																
-																_
-																
-																
-																



42										ANNEX	URE
										+	
							+ + -			+	+
					-						+
											+
											+
										+ + +	+
					-		+ +				+
I	 				+		+ +			+	+
							+			+ + +	+
I	 						+ +			+	+
										+ + +	+ 1
					-		+ +			+ + +	
										+	
					1		+ +			+ + +	+
										+	
											+
					1		+ +			+	+
							+ $+$			+ $+$ $+$ $-$	+
	+			1	+		+ + -			+	+
											+
	 +				+		+ +			+	+
										+ $+$ $+$ $-$	+
					+		+ +			+	+
							+ + -			+ + +	+
					1		+ +			+ + +	+
	 		 		<u> </u>		+ $+$ $-$	+ $+$ $+$ $-$	+ $+$ $+$ $-$	+ $+$ $+$ $-$	+
					1		+ +			+	+
l	 						+ + -			+ $+$ $+$ $-$	+
	 						+ $+$	+ $+$ $+$		+ + +	+
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>								

DBIP C	OMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJEC	CTIONS OF	SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORM	ANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE		I		MUNICIPAL MANAGER COMMUNITY SERV	1	L	1	_
No	STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT		QUARTER 1 ENDING 30 SEPT				QUARTER 2 ENDING 31 DEC	
0		101				TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	
							KPA: GOOD GO	VERNANCE AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION	•		•	
1	Ensure reliability and maintain independence	1.1.7	Manage and coordinate implementation of Internal Audit Findings due within the financial year (excluding activities requiring budget)	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within the financial year by 30 Jun 2022	 a) Quarterly Register of Findings from Internal Audit with status of progress on implementation plans(Quarterly follow-up reports) 	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within Quarter 4 20/21	Target Met All Internal Audit findings addressed and document information requested by Audit successfully provided. Proof of confirmation from Auditors available on DMS 1493047	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within Quarter 1 21/22	100% Resolution of Internal Audit Finding Register for Quarter 1 Review Information requested was sent through to Auditors via email as well as shared folder on Filr.	
1,2		1,1,7	Coordinate resolutions of Auditor General (AG) findings due within the financial year (excluding activities requiring additional budget and accepted Risk) for Community Services	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings due within the financial year by 30 Jun 2022	 a) AG findings contained on the AG action plan a) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan 	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings due within the Quarter	No AG Findings on Community Services listed on Action Plan to resolve. (AG Action Plan available on DMS 1457436)	Not Applicable	Not Applicatble	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings due withir the Quarter	No AG Findings on Community Services listed on Action Plan to resolve (AG Action Plan available on DMS 1457436)	. N/
1,3	To promote a municipal governance system that enhances and embraces the system of participatory Governance	1.1.4	Processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe/DDM structures affecting the Community Services Department	100% processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhei/DDM up to 30 Jun 2022	a) List of all issues raised b) DMM responses	100% processing of issues	No issues raised requiring action by Community Services Minutes of meetings available on DMS 1492(194 and 1485406 (Consolidated Issue Report available on DMS 1492(14) Environmental Protection and provision of food: 321.41 hectares cleared of Alien vegetation and a total of 2809 Trees planted during this year of which 165 were Citrus Food trees. Integration of Government/ Community partnerships: The City of uthihathuze has a partnership with various stakeholders includes amongst others Governmental departments, local industries, and NPOs that are contributing with donating trees and voluntarily planting trees. The COU has established Material Recovery Facilities, le Recycling Centres, to further assist with job creation in the recucling field. Each MRF accommodates local recyclers from their own backyards to sort recyclables for their own financial benefit.	No Issues raised	Not Applicable	100% processing of issues	No issues raised requiring action by Community Services	N/
1,4	Ensure Institutionalisation of Batho Pele Culture	1.1.3	Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action by the Community Services Department	100% Implementation of Batho Pele Action Plan by 30 Jun 2022	a) Copy of finalized Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for ComS b) Quarterly progress on 2020/2021 implementation	Finalize Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for Infrastructure Services .	Target Met. Batho Pele Plan Finalised and targets set for 1st Quarter, ie Distribution of Batho Pele Principles and Customer Care Policy to Corns Management Team. 1 x Batho Pele Talk/Presentation to Cemetery staff completed.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	40% Implementation	Target met Batho Pele talks on going in all Departmental meetings durin this quarter.	ıg N/
	To bring the organisation to an enabled risk maturity level	1.1.6	Ensure completion of 100 % of Action Plans relevant to the Community Services Department for each quarter as documented in the strategic risk register	100% completion of Action Plans relevant to the Community Services Department per quarter up to 30 Jun 2022	a.) Updated risk register b.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by DMM c.) Executive summary report on achievements by CRO	100% completion of Action Plans per quarter	Community Services Department has achieved 100% completion of further	The Strategic Risk Register for 2021/22 will be reviewe on 15 October 2021. There are no further action plans that require update from Comms for Q1. The information with the percentage achievement for Q4 of 2020/21 is applicable to Q1. Risk is reported a quarter in arears.	Not applicable	100% completion of Action Plans per quarter	Strategic Risk register for 2021/22. There are no outstanding action plar for Community Services.	IS N/
gn off ate:	by Manager/Head of Section:											
							KP.	A: BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY		<u> </u>		
	Waste	Manageme	nt and Cleansing									Т
	To expand and maintain infrastructure in order to improve access to basic services and promote local economic development		Promote waste minimisation, reuse, recycling and recovery of waste	20% recycling of total waste collected quarterly up to 30 Jun 2022.	a) Exidence of waste collected for 2020/2021 financial year with calculations to support re-cycling figures b) Basis of calculation with evidence of recycling	20% recycling of total waste collected in 1st quarter	Target Met and exceeded by 6.66%, 27.66% recycling of waste was achieved this quarter. Recycling Quanitities : 2 999 998 tons out of a total of 10 845 360 tons of waste was recycled DMS 1493777 Recycling Calculations DMS 1493778	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	20% recycling of total waste collected in 2nd quarter	Target Met and exceeded by 5.5% 25.9% recycling of waste was achieved this quarter. Recycling Quantities : 3359 912 tons of waste was recycled DMS 1493777 Recycling Calculations DMS 1493778	N/
2,2		2.1.1.4	Number of new Households with access to waste disposal Ref. 12.23	waste disposal services by 30 Jun 2022	 a) Evidence of delivery of skips/placement of skips b) Evidence of calculations of households 	100 additional households	Target Met and exceed by 32 132 additional households were serviced this quarter: 2 x 5.m slays were distributed. Each of these skips is equivalent to 66 trolley bins therefore provides for 66 households. The total number of household given access to reflexe collection equals 132 (i.e. 66 x 2 = 132) Skips delivered in rural communities DMS 1493904 Calculation of households DMS 1493905	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	100 additional households	Target met and exceed by 53, 153 additional household were serviced this quarter. 1x/m=-61 household, 1x5.m=66 household. The wards that benefitted are 5 & 7. (require POE files)	N/
ign off	by Manager/Head of Section:											
ate:												
				1	1	1	KPA: LO	OCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	1	1	1	
2.4		Traffic and		4000/		1001 -51	Taurah Mahindanang di kuffi. Ang di kuffi di sana sa	Toff should be a set	Toffe Fahrer 10 1	4000/ -51- 57-1	Turnshand Mat	1
3,1	Provision of efficient and effective security services	3.2.1	To promote a safe road environment and law enforcement by undertaking traffic law enforcement operations	100% of traffic law enforcement operations (i.e. no's of Patrols and Roadblocks exercises planned for the year) executed up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Operational plans b) Monthly roasters c) Successes spreadsheet	100% of traffic law enforcement operations executed per quarter (i.e. no's of Speed law enforcement, Traffic educational campaigns, Bylaw enfocement and Roadblocks)	Target Met in terms of traffic law enforcement. No traffic educational campaigns were however conducted. Speed Law Enforcement: DNS 1492439 Hours spent on speed enforcement: 194 hrs Number of fines issued from Speed enforcement: 25 176 <u>Bylaw Enforcement</u> : DNS 1492441 Number of complaints received & attended: 56 <u>Roadblock Operations</u> : DNS 1492442 Number of roadblocks: 22 Number of patrols: 430	Traffic educational campaigns could not be securited due disaster management restrictions and the everchanging disaster risk levels	Traffic Educational Campagins will resume as some as disaster management restrictions/ allows.	100% of traffic law enforcement operations executed per quarter (i.e. no's of Speed law enforcement. Traffic educational campaigns. Bylew enfocement and Roadblocks)	Traffic educational campaigns: Not conducted Speed Law Enforcement: Not conducted Hours spent on speed enforcement : 0 hrs	Ta du 1. co by C(2. ct de ct de ct nr de nr of

			QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			QUARTER 3 ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER 4 ENDING 30 JUNE
	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	TARGET
W.	N/A	N/A	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within Quarter 2 21/22	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within Quarter 3 21/22
e.	N/A	N/A	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings due within the Quarter	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings due within the Quarter
	N/A	Ν/Α	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues
ing	NA	N/A	60% Implementation	100% Implementation
ins	NA	N/A	100% completion of Action Plans per quarter	100% completion of Action Plans per quarter
	N/A	N/A	20% recycling of total waste collected in 3rd quarter	20% recycling of total waste collected in 4th quarter
	NA	NIA	250 additional households	350 additional households
	Target for traffic law enforcement not met due to: 1. No traffic educational campaigns conducted during the quarter under review by reason of the high risk imposed by COVID-19; 2. The Speed Camera (i-Cam) project operations were based on a service delivery agreement and an SLA which contract expired in September 2021. The hand-held speed camera operations depend on system calibrations which were not conducted due to budget cuts and lack of funds in the Unit's operational budget. MB Up-law Enforcement and noadblock	Traffic Educational Campaigns will resume as soon as disaster management restrictions/ allows. Camera Operations tender to be advertised once ARTO has been implemented in KZN.	100% of traffic law enforcement operations executed per quarter (i.e. no's of Speed law enforcement, Traffic educational campaigns, Bylaw enfocement and Roadblocks)	100% of traffic law enforcement operations executed per quarter (i.e. no's of Speed law enforcement, Traffic educational campaigns, Byaw enfocement and Roadblocks)

3,2	3.2.1 Percentage compliance with the required attendance time (urban 15min – 20min and	100% compliance within the attendance time (urban 15min – 20min and outside Urban	 Register of accident reports, reaction records of response time 		Target Met 100% Compliance within the required attendance time.	Not Applicable	Not Applicatble	100% compliance within the required required attendance	Target Met 100% Compliance within the required attendance time.	N/A	N/A	100% compliance within the required required attendance time	100% compliance within the required required attendance
	outside Urban 30min – 40min) for accidents	30min–40min) for accidents up to 30 Jun 2022			Accidents: DMS 1493306Number of accidents reported:101 Overall Urban response time: 15 min			time for accidents in Q2	Accidents: DMS 1509513 Number of accidents reported: Overall Urban response time: Within 20 min			for accidents in Q3	time for accidents in Q4
					Overall Outside Urban response time: 30 min				Overall Outside Urban response time: Within 40 min				
3,3	3.2.1 To facilitate Motor Vehicle and Driver Licencing	100% compliance to Department of Transport	a) Signed monthly checklist	100% compliance to Department	Target Met	Not Applicable	Not Applicatble	100% compliance to Department		N/A	N/A	100% compliance to Department	a) 100% compliance to
	and Registration	operations guideline during Covid 19 up to 30 Jun 2022		of Transport operations guideline	100% Compliance to DOT operation guideline. Transactions processed during the 3rd quarter includes the following: Learners Licence Applications. 1122 Learners Licences Issued: 699 Duplicate Learners Licences Issued: 49 Learner Licence Classes Conducted : 180 Temporary Drivers Licences Issued: 819 PRDP Applications Processed: 573 RDP's Issued: 584			of Transport operations guideline	100% Compliance to DOT operation guideline. Transactions processed during the 3rd quarter includes the following: Learners Licence Applications: 1079 Learners Licences Issued: 728 Duplicate Learners Licences Issued: 62 Learner Licence Classes Conducted : 150 Temporary Drivers Licences Issued: 952 PRDP Applications Processed: 593 PRDP's Issued: 599			of Transport operations guideline	
Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:													
24	3.2.1 Security contract monitoring	12 contract monitoring meeting by 30 June	a) Minutes of meetings	2 monitoring montings	Target Met. 3 Contract minitoring meetings were conducted during the	Not Applicable	Not Applicatble	2 monitoring mostings	Target met	NIA	N/A	2 monitoring montings	2 monitoring montings
3,4	3.2.1 Security contract monitoring	2021	a) winutes or meetings	3 monitoring meetings	Larger web. 3 Contract minitioning meetings were conducted during the quarter on 6 July, 6 August and 15 September respectively. Cogies of attendance registers Agendas and minutes of these meetings available on DMS 1492488.			3 monitoring meetings	Target met 38 sites inspection were crried out at various council sites/building Refer to DM\$1509661; Inspection sheet DM\$1509568;	N/A	N/A	3 monitoring meetings	3 monitoring meetings
3,5	3.2.1 Security site inspections	60 random site inspections by 30 June 2021	 a) Signed of inspection sheet 	15 random site inspections	Target met and exceeded by 7 sile visits. 22 Random site visits were carried out at various council sites / buildings during the 1 quarter , Inspection steels (DMS 1493378) and OB books were signed off and a list of sites visited are available on DMS 1492498.	Additional site inspections carried out as and when need is identified.	Not Applicatble	15 random site inspections	Target Met Three Security meetings held . It was held in October , November , December Refer to DMS 1509730	N/A	N/A	15 random site inspections	15 random site inspections
Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date:													
Emergency Ser	rvices and Disaster Management												
3.6 Provision of Fire and Rescue Services	3.2.2 To conduct inspections at potentially hazardous business premises		 a) List of business premises to be inspected b) Completed and signed inspection reports by officers confirming inspections c) Copy of quarterly report with supporting documentation to Council 	500 inspections to be conducted in Q1)	Target Met and Exceeded by 3 Inspections. 503 Fire Prevention inspections were conducted during this quarter. List of premises inspected can be found on: DMS 1491219, DMS 1491220, DMS 1491221, DMS 1492562, DMS 1492564 and DMS 1492565. Register of Fire Inspections completed available at Richards Bay and Empangeni Fire Station. Quarterly Report available on RPT 171897.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	500 inspections to be conducted in Q2	Target met and exceeded by 9 inspections. 509 Fire Prevention inspections were conducted during this quarter. List of premises inspected can be found on: DNS 1507648, DMS 1507649, DMS 1507650, DMS 1508962, DMS 1508964 and DMS 1508980. Register of Fire Inspections completed available at Richards Bay and Empangeni Fire Station. Quarterly Report available on RPT 172327.	NA	NA	500 inspections to be conducted in Q3	500 inspections to be conducted in Q4
3,7	3.2.2 Percentage compliance with the required		a) ESS report	100% compliance within the		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	100% compliance within the	Target met.	N/A	N/A	100% compliance within the	100% compliance within the
	attendance time (urban 15min – 20min and outside Urban 30min – 40min) for structural firefighting incidents	(urban 15min – 20min and outside Urban 30min–40min) for structural firefighting incidents up to 30 Jun 2022	b) Quarterly report		100% Attendance to all structural fires. 55 Shuctural fires were responded to within the attendance time (urban 15min – 20min and outside Urban 30min–40min). Operational Monthly Reports can be found on: DMS 1484112, DMS 1494577 and DMS 1494578. ESRI Reports available at Richards Bay Fire Station on the data base. Quarterly Report available on RPT 171930.			required required attendance time for structural fire incidents in Q2	100%, Attendance to all structural fires. 53 Structural fires were responded to within the attendance time (urban 15min – 20min and outside Urban 30min-40min). Operational Monthly Reports can be found on: DMS 1509202, DMS 1509575 and DMS 1509581. ESRI Reports available at Richards Bay Fire Station on the data base. Quarterly Report available on RPT 172329.			required required attendance time for structural fire incidents in Q3	
3,8	3.2.2 Percentage compliance with the required	100% compliance within the attendance time	a) ESS report	100% compliance within the	Target met.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	100% compliance within the	Target met.	N/A	N/A	100% compliance within the	100% compliance within the
	attendance time (urban 15min – 20min and outside Urban 30min – 40min) for accidents	(urban 15min20min and outside Urban 30min-40min) for accidents up to 30 Jun 2022	(a) Coortegourgeont		Figure 2015 Altendance to all rescue incidents. 66 Rescue incidents were responded to within the attendance time (urban 15min – 20min and outside Urban 30mi–40min) Operational Monthly Reports can be found or: DMS 1484112, DMS 1494577 and DMS 1494578. ESS Reports available at Richards Bay Fire Station on the data base. Quarterly Report available on RPT 171930.			time for accidents in Q2	100% Attendance to all rescue incidents. 119 Rescue incidents were responded to within the attendance time (urban 15min – 20min and outside Urban 30mi–40min). Operational Wonthly Reports can be found on: DMS 1509202, DMS 1509675 and DMS 1509581. ESRI Reports available at Richards Bay Fire Station on the data base. Quarterly Report available on RPT 172329.			required required attendance time	
Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:													
Date:													
Sp To promote social cohesion	Number of Developmental and/ recreational	Host 4 developmental and/ crecreational	a) Minutes of planning meetings	Planning of programmes	Target Met.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	a) Learn to Swim programme	Target met	N/A	N/A	a) Learn to Swim programme	a) Host uMhlathuze Track and
	programmes conducted	nosi a developmental and/crecleational programmes	a) winutes or parning meetings b) Attendance Registers C) Registers of participents d) Invitation letters	, winnig tr programtites	Target wet. Planning meetings held with various stakeholders. 1. Minutes for Meeting with Athletics Stakeholders: DMS: 1492141 Attendance Register: DMS: 1493935 2. Minutes for Meeting with Swimming Stakeholders: DMS: 1492049 Attendance Register: DMS: 1493948 3. Minutes for Meeting with nigurous Sport Stakeholders: DMS: 1490680 Attendance Register: DMS: 1493941 4. Minutes for Meeting with Rugby Stakeholders: DMS: 1491722 Attendance Register: DMS: 1493941			 b) Rugby development programme c) Host schools / Clubs relay d) Training workshops 	 Learn to swim prgramme: Swimming Gala Project proposal: DMS: 1507855, Report DMS: 159721, Altendance Register DMS: 1509350 Beach Games: Project Proposal: DMS: 1509453, Report DMS: 1509514 2. Rugby Development: Rugby coaching clinics and tournament: Projec proposal: DMS: 1502055, Reporta; DMS: 1501792, Attendance register: DMS: 1502446 3. Athletics: Schools Medley Relay: Project proposal: DMS: 1499507, Program for the day: DMS: 1502406, Sub-youth Athletos League 			 b) Rugby developemnt programme 	a) ross unmanuze i rack and Field Championships b) Host 1 uMhathuze Indigenous Sport Competition
3,9	3.4.1.1								project proposal DMS: 1509615, Report : DMS: 1498653, Attendance Register DMS: 1509472 4. Indigenous Games workshop: Project proposal: 1506070, Report: DMS: 1505149. Attendance register DMS: 1509454. Indigenous Games Develop,mert Programme Launch Games: Project proposalL DMS: 1505997, Report: DMS: 1505059, Attendance register: DMS: 1509456				
3,10	3.4.1.1 Implementation of sport maintenance programme	100% implementation of the annual sport maintenance plan by 30 Jun 2022	a) Maintenance plan b) Progress report on maintenance Plan	20% implementation of the annual sport maintenance plan	Target Met and exceeded by 19% 39% implementation of the annual sport maintenance plan was achieved. 22 Grass cuts and 15 markings of sportsfields were completed during Q1. General cleaning was carried out at all sports fields included in the maintenance plan.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	50% implementation of the annual sport maintenance plan	Target met 50% achieved Sport facilities maintenance plan DMS: 1509549.	NIA	N/A	75% implementation of the annual sport maintenance plan	100% implementation of the annual sport maintenance plan
					l								

off by Manager/Head of Section: :													
	Arts and Culture												
To promote social cohesion	Number of Library and Museum outreach programs conducted. 3,4,1,1	4 Outreach programmes conducted by 30 Jun 2021	e Attendence register Proof of programmes	1 outreach programme	Target met and Exceeded by 1 Program 2 x Main Programmes compled. (Port Dumford Thusong Week consisting of 3 sub-programmes and 1 Library Programme. 1. KING CETSWAYO MAIDENS MORAL REGENERATION PROGRAMME: (Port Dumford Thusong Centre) King Cetshwayo Distirck Municipality in partnership with all five Local Municipalities hosted the District Middens programme on 16 September 2021. TAIl five Local Municipalities had an input on a moral Regeneration Information Sharing Programme. The purpose of the programme was to recuperate the morale of all maidens and also to teach and provide information on day to day social –18 that affect women which include Gender Based violene, Human trafficking et 2.MEMORIAL LECTURE ON KING CETSHWAYO: (Port Dumford Thusong Centre) Umhiathuze Arts & Culture hosted the Memorial lecture on 17 September 2021. Stakeholders invited included i e Museum services, EC & Library Services from Unithathuze Municipality. The purpose was to edify students on ideologies and theories about Africa's growth, in particular the area in which they reside in and to promote self-determination and historicity as we commemorate the heritage month of September. Three (3) nearby high schools were invited to participate on this programme through poems and music, namely, Lishahasekosi, Cantayi and Mintonokudla High Schools. See DMS 1493068 For pictures. 3(a) Profiling Of Graduates The Port Dumford Thusong Service Centre managed to profile approximately 65 unemployed graduates on 14 September 2021. The department of Labour has also registered these graduates on their Dubic Employment		Not applicable	1 outreach programme	Target met, 1, MENS DIALOG AND GENDER BASE VIOLENCE PROGRAMME. King Cetshwayo District Municipality with the five local Municipalities hosted the event called Men's Dialog and Gender Base Violence / ul/kombi waremdoda. The event was held at Ul/alazi Community Hall on the 8th November 2021. The purpose of the event was to gather all the man around and within the King Cetshwayo District to render awareness which aimed to enlighten and educate them about gender base violence, and the expected male behaviour that is accepted by the society. The Eightein (18) male representatives under ul/hitathuze Municipality were provided transportation to participate the programme. The following stakeholders were invited on the day: Provincial Department of Arts & Cuture, Lifeline Zululand, Department of Health and LVD. POE on DMS 1578852 2, THEATRE WEEK FESTVAL The Provincial Department of Art and Cuture hosted a Theatre Week Festival in a form of a workshop at Ngwelezane Community Hall under, uMiniathuze Municipatity on 22nd – 28th November 2021. Two participants were nominated from the workshop to participate and perform in Durban Exhaps Multi-Art Centre (KCAP) based in Kwamashu The event was held on the 18th December 2021. The king Cetshwayo District Municipatity on du/Minithuze Municipatity provided transportation for the two participants to attend the programme. POE on DMS 1578652		NA	1 outreach programme	1 outreach programme
by Manager/Head of Section:					System (PES) which assists with employment opportunities, trainings,				3, MADIBA JIVE MUSIC FESTIVAL				
Horticultu	Iral Services (Parks and Cemeteries)												
To promote social cohesion	3.4.1.2 Preservation of the environment through planting of indigenous trees removal of alien vegetation	Planting of 400 indigenous trees to enhance natural environment by 30 Jun 2022.	 a) Indigenous trees register b) Evidence of purchase invoice or requisition if internally grown c) List of trees planted per location (street area etc where applicable) d) Copy of quarterly progress report to Council 	200 trees	Target met and exceeded by planting of 2609 additional trees. A total number of 2609 Trees were planted during this Quarter. Dumisani Makhaye : 93 Indjenous Trees Ward Greening: 165 Mango and Citrus Trees Street Greening: 2261 Indjenous Trees Household Greening: 00 Trees School Greening: 230 Trees	The Quarterly target was exceeded due to the large number of trees planted during Arbour City Awards week.		50 trees and	Target met and exceeded 645 trees were planted in a various areas in City of uMhlathuze. Planting of indigenous trees target exceeded due to more trees donated during Arbor City Award competition. Quarterly Report on 172307 for tree planting report on DMS 1492332	NA	N/A	150 trees and	No target
	34.1.2	3300 Hectares cleared of Alien Vegetation by 30 Jun 2022	a) Copy of alien vegitation programme b) Quarterly Reports c) Completion documentation	1100 Hectares cleared of Alien Vegetation	Target Set by Council Not Met 321.41 Hectares clearance of Alien Vegetation Achieved. (DMS 1492331)	Area identified for Clearance of Vegetation is determined by Department of Environmental Affairs . Funding is provided by the Department for the pre-determined area only.	Not Applicable as area to be cleared is determined by Department of Environmental Affairs .	 1100 Hectares cleared of Alien Vegetation 	Target met and exceeded Clearing of Alien invasive Vegetation target exceeded as 726.94 hectare were cleared Quarterly Report in RPT 1720307 and DMS 1509606 for clearing of alien invasive plants	N/A s	N/A	1100 Hectares cleared of Alien Vegetation	No target
	3.4.1.2 Grass cutting programme	100% quarterly implementation of the annual grass cutting cycle up to 30 June 2022	a) Copy of grass cutting programme b) Quarterly Reports c) Completion documentation	100% implementation of the grass cutting cycle as per quarterly schedule	Target Met. 100% of planned grascutting completed. Grass cutting Planned program available on DMS1494148 Grass Cutting Completion Document : DMS 1494171	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	100% implementation of the grass cutting cycle as per quarterly schedule	Target met 100% grass cutting is completed as per plan Copy of grass cutting programme is contained in DMS 1509263, Quarterly report in RPT 172305 and completion DMS 1509381	N/A	N/A	100% implementation of the grass cutting cycle as per quarterly schedule	100% implementation grass cutting cycle as quarterly schedule
	3.4.1.2 Implementation of cemeteries maintenance programme	100% implementation of cerneteries maintenance plan by 30 Jun 2022	 a) Copy of cernetery maintenance plan b) Quarterly report on implementation of cernetery maintenance plan 	per quarterly schedule	Target Met 100% Implementation of cemetaries maintenance plan for 6 Cemetaries under Council Control achieved. Grass cutting, Raking and weed control as well as pruning and imgation completed as per plan available on DMS 1494124. Completed Cemetery Weeding and Cleaning programme available on DMS 1494205	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	100% implementation of cemeteries maintenance plan a per quarterly schedule	Target met 100% of Cemetery maintenance programme and completion is container at DMS 1503963. Cemetery Maintenance plan on DMS 1509599, Report on RPT 172306 and RPT 172307	NA 1	N/A	100% implementation of cerneteries maintenance plan as per quarterly schedule	100% implementation of cometeries maintenanc per quarterly schedule
off by Manager/Head of Section:													
					KPA: MUNICIPAL INSTIT	UTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFOR	MATION		1				
To create an appropriate organisation	al 4.1.1 Implementation of Performance appraisal system	5 Performance Plans signed and in place by 3	1 a.) Copies of 5 performance plans	Performance Plans of Managers	Target Met. Performance Plans are available on the following DMS	2 Additional Performance Plans were	Not Applicable	First quarter performance	Target met	N/A	N/A	Second quarter performance	Third quarter performan
dimate that will attract and ensure retention of staff		Augus 2021, and 3 Quatriefly every of Managers performance up to 30 June 2022	 b.) Minutes of quarterly review of updated plans 		documents: Manager: Ars and Culture : DMS 1485217 Manager: Sport and Recreation : DMS 1485215 Manager: Traffic : DMS 1485214 Manager: Waste Managerment : 1485210 Manager: Vaste Managerment : 1485210 Manager: Parks and Cemeteries: DMS 1485162	completed due to the fact that the Traffic and Security Managers still reported directly to the DMM. The HOS for Safety and Security has however been appointed with effect 1 Octobe 2021.		review of Managers by 31 December 2021	Assessments were conducted during November 2021 for the HOD and Managers that report directly to the DMM. Refer to DMS's 1501116, 1501138,1501139, 1501144			review of Managers by 31 Marc 2022	h review of Managers by 2022
off by Manager/Head of Section:													
					KPA: MUNICIPAL	L FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND MANAGEMEN	r	• •				·	
Compliance with financial legislation a policies	nd 5.1.1.4 % Capital expenditure of approved projects co-	100% Capital expenditure by 30 Jun 2022 on approved projects (R81 834 900 as per	a) Spending report per quarter as per	20,5% expenditure R (16757300 / 81834900)	20,5% expenditure R (119 368 42.5 / 58 225 500)	Target Met 21% Expenditure realised during the 1st	Not Applicable	57,95% expenditure R (46601600 / 81834900)	Target not met			78,3% expenditure R (64078500 / 81834900)	100% expenditure R 81834900 spend
hourgez	ordinated and facilitated by by the ComS Department	approved projects (R81 834 900 as per SDBIP) co-ordinated and facilitated by the ComS Department		R (16/5/300 / 81834900) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	R (119 366 42.5 / 58 225 500) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	21% Expenditure realised during the 1st Quarter. (ie R12 504 714 spent from total of R58 228 500 available. (DMS 1493422 & Budget Office Financial Reporting on RPT 171880		R (46601600 / 81834900) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	44% of Expenditure Evidence of expenditure projects status report.			R (640/8500 / 81834900) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	R 81834900 spend Evidence of expenditu Project status reports
	5,1,1 Procurement Plans in place	Procurement Plans for 2022/2023 submitted to SCM by 30 June 2022	 a) Proof of procurement plans submission 	Submission of Procurement Plan to SCM	Target Met Procurement Plan (DMS 1451944) Finalised and sent through to SCM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable						Procurement Plans for 2022/2023 received by
d off by the DMM ComS:				1				1				1	-1
s are authentic, and I have discus	ents referenced in as evidence for the achivements of sed the submitted information with all relevant nts for Audit upon request by the Internal Auditors.												
by the DMM:													

		SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMA	NCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE											
STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT		QUARTER 1 ENDING 30 SEPT				QUARTER 2 31 DE		1	QUARTER 3 ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER 4 ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	TARGET
Ensure reliability and maintain	4.4.7	Manage and coordinate implementation of Internal	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due	a) Quarterly Register of Findings from Interna	400% Deschting of Internal Audit	KPA: GOOD GOVERNANCE AND PUBLIC PA			100% Resolution of Internal	29% of Internal Audit findings were resolved. DMS		1	100% Resolution of Internal Audit	100% Decelution of Internel
independence of internal audit activity	1.1.7	Audit action plans to ensure an unqualified audit	within the quarter up to 30 Jun 2022	Audit with status of progress on	findings for Quarter 4 2020/2021				Audit findings for Quarter 1 2021/2022	1511518			findings for Quarter 2 2021/2022	findings for Quarter 3 2021/
		report(excluding activities requiring budget)		implementation plans(Quarterly follow-up reports)					2021/2022					
	1,1,7	Coordinate resolutions of Auditor General (AG) findings to assist management in obtaining an	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the 2019/2020 AG action plan and	a) AG findings contained on the AG action	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the	Out of 7 findings from the AG, 6 has been resolved and 1 is ongoing pertaining to the submission of local content information to the department of trade and			Clean Audit for 2019/2020	The audit outcome for 2020/2021 was a clean audit - see DMS 1505956			Develop Audit Implementation Plan 50% resolution of Auditor	100% resolution of Auditor ((AG) findings contained on t
		unqualified audit report	100% resolution for the 2020/2021 AG Action Plan		2019/2020 AG action plan	industry. The reason It is ongoing is : The municipality has had challenges with where to upload the Local Content							General (AG) findings contained	2020/2021 AG action plan re
			and accepted Risk) relevant to the CFO	(AG) findings contained on the AG action plan	Statements for 2019/2020	information with DTI.							on the 2020/2021 AG action plan relating to Budget and treasury	to Budget and treasury onic
			department by 30 Jun 2022			An email will be used to send the information. A letter will also be sent to DTI to enquire on how far are they with the							office.	
To promote a municipal governance system that enhances and embraces the system of participatory Governance	1.1.4	Processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the Financial Services Department	100% processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the Financial Services Department up to 30 Jun 2022	a) List of all issues raised b) CFO responses	100% processing of issues	No Financial Services items on OSS.			100% processing of issues	No Financial Services items on OSS.			100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues
Ensure Institutionalisation of Batho	1.1.3	Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action	100% Implementation of Batho Pele programme	a) Copy of finalized Batho Pele programme of	Finalize Batho Pele programme of	Wrt Batho Pele, the department programme was going well until Covid-19. The			40% Implementation	Wrt Batho Pele, the department programme was			60% Implementation	100% Implementation
Pele Culture		for theFinancial Services Department	of action for Financial Services Department by 30 Jun 2022		action rollout plan for Infrastructure Services .	Beachine Siyasizana campaign is what as a department we are driving as Batho Pele programme of action.				going well until Covid-19. The departments Siyasizana campaign is what as a department we are driving as Batho Pele programme of action.				
To bring the organisation to an	1.1.6	Ensure completion of Action Plans for each quarter	100% completion of Action Plans per quarter up to	a.) Updated risk register	100% completion of Further Action	Financial Services Department has achieved 20% completion of further action			100% completion of Further	No further action plans that were due for quarter			100% completion of Further Action	100% completion of Further
enabled risk maturity level		as documented in the strategic risk register	30 Jun 2022	 b.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by DMM c.) Executive summary report on achievements by CRO 	Plans per quarter	plans that were due for quarter 4. Please see table 2 on page 15 of RPT 169872.			Action Plans per quarter	1. Please see table 2 on page 15 of th report RPT 171723.			Plans per quarter	Plans per quarter
I ff by Manager/Head of Section:	<u> </u>													
	•					KPA: MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AN	D TRANSFORMATION							
To create an appropriate organisational climate that will attract	4.1.1	Implementation of Performance appraisal system	HOS's Performance Plans signed and in place by 31 August 2021, and , and	b.) Minutes of quarterly review of updated	Performance Plans of HOS and Managers reporting direct to DMM	The CFO is having a meeting with the Performance Manager to discuss way forward (12/10/2021)			First quarter performance review of Managers by 31	Target was not met, however there is a catch up plan in place.			Second quarter performance review of Managers by 31 March	Third quarter performance of Managers by 30 June 20
and ensure retention of staff			3 Quarterly reviews of Managers performance up to 30 Jun 2022	plans	in place and signed by 31 August 2021				December 2021				2022	
by Manager/Head of Section:														
		Expenditure: Budgeting and Reporting	1 1			KPA: SOUND FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND MA	NAGEMENT		1					1
Compliance with financial legislation	51	Approval of the 2022/2023 budget by Council in	Prepare and submit final 2022/2023 budget to	a) Copy of item to EXCO	Key deadlines schedule to EXCO	CR 14893 RPT 171491 Fin Portfolio 24/08/2021 Exco 25/08/2021 Council	N/A	N/A	No target	No target for this quarter	N/A	N/A	Draft budget to Council for	Final budget to Council for a
and policies	0,1	terms of Sec.24 (1) of the MFMA	Council for approval by 31 May 2022 in terms of Sec.24 (1) of the MFMA	b) Copy of EXCO resolution noting or adopting budget time schedule	before 31 August 2021	25/08/2021							approval by 22 March 2022	by 30 May 2022
	5,1	Mid-Year Financial Review or the 2021/2022 budget in terms of S.72 of the MFMA	Prepare and submit the Mid-Year Financial Review or the 2021/2022 budget in terms of S.72 of the MFMA and the adjustments budget if required, by 25 Jan 2022	 a) Copy of 2021/2022 mid-year financial review or adjustments budget & item to Council in terms of the MFNA b) Copy of Council resolution approving the financial review and/or the adjustments budget 	No target	No target for this quarter	N/A	NA	No target	No target for this quarter	N/A	NA	Mid-Year Financial Review by 25 January 2022	
_	5,1	Submission of monthly financial reports to the Mayor			Copy of 3 monthly reports to Counci	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin	N/A	N/A	Copy of 3 monthly reports to		Due to the National LG Elections all	Items will serve at the Council	Copy of 3 monthly reports to	Copy of 3 monthly reports to
		within 10 working days after month end in terms of S.71 of the MFMA.	in terms of S.71 of the MFMA, thereafter via the	MFMA		27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Jul 2021 RPT 171490 (DMS 1482889 & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin			Council	1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021	Council meetings ceased on 20/10/2021. Portfolios have been yet	meeting on 26/01/2022.	Council	Council
			Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after month end.	b) Copy of the resolutions taken by EXCO in respect of the reports submitted.		24/08/2021 Exco 25/08/2021 Council 25/08/2021. Aug 2021 RPT 171680(DMS 1488370 & DMS 1488369) CR 14966 Fin				Oct 2021 RPT 172038 (DMS 1501276 & 1501281) - Council in recess.	been reconvened as Council inaugural meeting only took place on 22 & 23			
						28/09/2021 Exco 29/09/2021 Council 29/09/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised				Nov 2021 RPT 172209 (DMS 1506860 & 1506424) - Council in recess.	November 2021. Council has been on recess between 09/12/2021 to			
						in the next quarter				Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next	21/01/2022. Items will serve at the			
										quarter				
Compliance with financial legislation	5,1		Submit completed 2020/2021 financial statements		2020/2021 (AFS) Financial	AFS submitted to Audit Committee on DMS 1484769. Item 758 dated	N/A	N/A	2020/2021 AG Audit report	Item served at Exco and Council on 25/01/2021.				
and policies		Auditor General by 31 August 2021 and submission of the Audit Report on 2020/2021 financial year to	to Auditor General by 31 August 2021 in line with legislation and submit the Audit Report on	statements to Council/Audit committee b) Copy of C/Res in respect of the financial	statements	27/08/2021 (RPT 171616). Council in terms of CR 14946 dated 29/09/2021			submitted within 30 days of receipt from AG					
		Council via the Audit Committee not later than 30 days after receipt from the Auditor General.	2020/2021 financial year to Council via the Audit Committee not later than 30 days after receipt from the Auditor General											
	5.4			10 (170			1/4	NZA						
	5,1	Contribution to the Annual Report by providing Departmental Annual report performance and Financial Statements for submission to the AG.	Contribute to the Annual Report by providing Departmental Annual report performance and Financial Statements for submission to the AG by 31 August 2021	a) Copy of AFS b) Copy of the financial component included i the Annual report		AFS submitted to AG on 31/08/2021 - DMS 1486005. Refer to acknowledgment of receipt on DMS 1487056	IN/A	N/A						
	5,1	Submission of the draft SDBIP for 2022/2023 to the Mayor in terms of Section 69 (3) of the MFMA	Prepare and submit the draft SDBIP for 2022/2023 to the Mayor within 14 days after approval of	a) Copy of item together with SDBIP to Council and resolution					ĺ				Ensure draft SDBIP prepared together with the draft 2022/2023	Ensure submission of final 2022/2023 to Exco by 30 Ju
		ייייעראיז או איז אין אין איז	to the Mayor within 14 days after approval of budget by Council.	Council and resolution b) Copy of C/Res adopting the Budget c) Copy of receipt of draft SDBIP by the Mayor.									budget and submitted to Exco by 30 April 2022	
	5,1	Quarterly SDBIP reports to the EXCO within 30 days of the last day of each quarter.	Submit quarterly progress report on SDBIP to the EXCO within 30 days of the last day of each	a) Copy of item together with quarterly financial report to Exco/Council	Quarterly report	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin 27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021.			Quarterly report	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council			Quarterly report	Quarterly report
		on and rade way of each fulditer.	EACO within 30 days of the last day of each quarter	b) Copy of SAP accounting system figures to support quarterly SDBIP figures		2/10/7021 Exto 280/70221 Council 280/70221. 30/ 2021 RPT 171490 (DMS 1482898 & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin 24/08/2021 Exto 25/08/2021 Council 25/08/2021. Aug 2021 RPT 171680(DMS 148376) A DMS 148369) CR 14966 Fin 20/09/2021 Exto 29/09/2021 Council 29/09/2021.				148/2899 CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021 Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next ouarter				

170	5.1	112	Submission of monthly cash flow statement via the	Monitor the payment of creditors and salaries by	a) Copy of monthly cash flow statement	3 Monthly cash flow statements	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin	1	1	3 Monthly cash flow	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 &	Due to the National LG Elections all	Items will serve at the Council	3 Monthly cash flow statements	
4 <i>1</i> ,°	5.1	.1.1.3	Finance Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council	submitting monthly cash flow statement via the	b) Copy of creditors age analysis	Creditors paid <30 days	27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021.			statements	1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council	Council meetings ceased on	meeting on 26/01/2022.	Creditors paid <30 days	
			together with creditors' age analysis.	Finance Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council together with creditors' age analysis.	 c) Item to Finance Portfolio committee d) Copy of Item to EXCO/Council 	 Salaries and wages 7 days after month end 	Jul 2021 RPT 171490 (DMS 1482889 & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin 24/08/2021 Exco 25/08/2021 Council 25/08/2021.			 Creditors paid <30 days Salaries and wages 	20/10/2021 Oct 2021 RPT 172038 (DMS 1501276 & 1501281	20/10/2021. Portfolios have been yet		 Salaries and wages 7 days after month end 	 Salaries and wages 7 days after month end
				Council together with cleutors age analysis.	e) Copy of Council resolution	< 7 days alter month end	Aug 2021 RPT 171680(DMS 1488370 & DMS 1488369) CR 14966 Fin			< 7 days after month end	- Council in recess.	meeting only took place on 22 & 23		< r days alter month end	< / days alter month end
							28/09/2021 Exco 29/09/2021 Council 29/09/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised				Nov 2021 RPT 172209 (DMS 1506860 & 1506424) - Council in recess.	November 2021. Council has been on recess between 09/12/2021 to			
							in the next quarter				Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx &	21/01/2022. Items will serve at the			
											1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	Council meeting on 26/01/2022.			
3,9	5.1	.1.1.4	Ensure cash coverage of two times normal creditors.			2	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin			2	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 &			2	2
				creditors in terms of the policy of the municipality up to 30 Jun 2022	committee, EXCO and Council b) Copy of resolutions	Quarterly report	27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised			Quarterly report	1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021			Quarterly report	Quarterly report
					b) copy of reconcilione		in the next quarter				Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx &				
											1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter				
3.10	5.1	.1.1.4	Ensure that the Gearing Ratio is within the norm of	Maintain Gear Ration of 45% by 30 June 2022	 a) Copy of item to Portfolio or Exco and Council 	45% gearing ratio	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin 27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021.			45% gearing ratio	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council			45% gearing ratio	45% gearing ratio
		ľ	4076		b) Copy of resolution		Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised				20/10/2021				
							in the next quarter				Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next				
											quarter			B60/	1000/
	Sustainable Financial and Supply 5.2 Chain Management	.2.1.2	Asset Management from Financial component	Review of Asset Policy and verification of Assets from Financial component by 30 Jun 2022	 Copy of item to the Finance Portfolio committee, EXCO and Council 	Review of Asset Policy by the AFS Section	To completed by 30 June 2022			Quarterly report	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council			75% assets verified	100% assets verified
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				b. Copy of resolutions						20/10/2021				
											Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next				
											quarter				
3.12			Ensure that the remunaration as % of OPEX is within	Maintain the remunaration norm of 25% - 40% by	a) Copy of calculation of the % of	25% - 40%	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin			25% -40%	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 &	Due to the National LG Elections all	Items will serve at the Council	25% - 40%	25% - 40%
			the norm of 25% - 40%	30 June 2022	remunaration of OPEX		27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021.				1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021	Council meetings ceased on 20/10/2021. Portfolios have been yet	meeting on 26/01/2022.		
							Jul 2021 RPT 171490 (DMS 1482889 & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin 24/08/2021 Exco 25/08/2021 Council 25/08/2021.				Oct 2021 RPT 172038 (DMS 1501276 & 1501281				
							Aug 2021 RPT 171680(DMS 1488370 & DMS 1488369) CR 14966 Fin				- Council in recess. Nov 2021 RPT 172209 (DMS 1506860 &	meeting only took place on 22 & 23			
							28/09/2021 Exco 29/09/2021 Council 29/09/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised				1506424) - Council in recess.	November 2021. Council has been on recess between 09/12/2021 to			
							in the next quarter				Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx &	21/01/2022. Items will serve at the			
											1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	Council meeting on 26/01/2022.			
Sign off b	by Manager/Head of Section:														
Date:															
			Revenue												
	Compliance with financial legislation 5.1 and policies		Review revenue enhancement policies annually, i.e. Budget related Policies including (Rates and Tariffs,		 a) Copy of the revised tariff and rates policies b) Copy of items with revised policies to the 		No target for this quarter	N/A	N/A					Draft 2022/2023 Budget reflecting Tariffs changes	Submit Policies for approval to Council
	and policies		Bylaws, Credit control and Debt control Policies) and	Tariffs, Bylaws, Credit control and Debt control	Finance Portfolio committee, EXCO and									rains changes	Council
			submit via the Finance Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council for approval by 30 June 2022	Policies) and submit via the Finance Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council for approval by	Council										
			and Council for approval by 50 June 2022	30 Jun 2022	c) Copy of resolutions										
3.14	5.1	.1.1.4	Submission of monthly outstanding debtors' to the	Submit monthly outstanding debtors' to the Mayor	a) Copy of debtors' age analysis reflecting	3 monthly outstanding debtors'	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin	N/A	N/A	3 monthly outstanding debtors'	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 &	Due to the National LG Elections all	Items will serve at the Council	3 monthly outstanding debtors'	3 monthly outstanding debtors'
			Mayor within 10 working days after month end in	within 10 working days after month end in terms o	f outstanding debtors.	report	27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021.			report	1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council	Council meetings ceased on	meeting on 26/01/2022.	report	report
			terms of S.71 of the MFMA	S.71 of the MFMA, thereafter via the Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after month	 b) Item with supporting docs to the Council c) Copy of resolution 		Jul 2021 RPT 171490 (DMS 1482889 & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin 24/08/2021 Exco 25/08/2021 Council 25/08/2021.				20/10/2021 Oct 2021 RPT 172038 (DMS 1501276 & 1501281	20/10/2021. Portfolios have been yet been reconvened as Council inaugural			
				end up to 30 Jun 2022	-,,		Aug 2021 RPT 171680(DMS 1488370 & DMS 1488369) CR 14966 Fin				- Council in recess.	meeting only took place on 22 & 23			
							28/09/2021 Exco 29/09/2021 Council 29/09/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised				Nov 2021 RPT 172209 (DMS 1506860 & 1506424) - Council in recess.	November 2021. Council has been on recess between 09/12/2021 to			
							in the next quarter				Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx &	21/01/2022. Items will serve at the			
											1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	Council meeting on 26/01/2022.			
											quarter				
			Revenue collected as a percentage of billed amount.		a) Copies of monthly financial reports	90% collection rate	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin	N/A	N/A	90% collection rate	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 &	Due to the National LG Elections all	Items will serve at the Council	90% collection rate	90% collection rate
	Chain Management		(Collection Rate)	billed amount up to 30 Jun 2022	reflecting the percentage revenue collection rate and item to Council and EXCO in terms		27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Jul 2021 RPT 171490 (DMS 1482889 & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin				1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021	Council meetings ceased on 20/10/2021. Portfolios have been vet	meeting on 26/01/2022.		
					of the MFMA		24/08/2021 Exco 25/08/2021 Council 25/08/2021.				Oct 2021 RPT 172038 (DMS 1501276 & 1501281) been reconvened as Council inaugural			
					b) Copy of resolution		Aug 2021 RPT 171680(DMS 1488370 & DMS 1488369) CR 14966 Fin 28/09/2021 Exco 29/09/2021 Council 29/09/2021.				- Council in recess. Nov 2021 RPT 172209 (DMS 1506860 &	meeting only took place on 22 & 23 November 2021. Council has been on			
							Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised				1506424) - Council in recess.	recess between 09/12/2021 to			
							in the next quarter				Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next				
											quarter	2.2.100 mooting on 20/01/2022.			
Sign off b	by Manager/Head of Section:														
Date:															
			Supply Chain Management												
			Quarterly SCM reports to the Council within 30 days			Quarterly SCM reports	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin	N/A	N/A	Quarterly SCM reports	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 &			Quarterly SCM reports	Quarterly SCM reports
	Chain Management		of end of each quarter in terms of Council policy.	30 days of end of each quarter in terms of Council policy up to 30 Jun 2022	b) Copy of item to Finance Portfolio Com with recommendations in terms of adherence to	1	27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised				1482889) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021				
					SCM policy		in the next quarter				Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx &				
					c) Copy of Council resolution						1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter				
2 47	-	245	Appual stock count (0000/0004 (* · · · · · ·	Annual stock court for 0000/0004 5	(a) Convert convert start	Annual atoph annual at a state	The 2020/21 Appual Circleto's Depart is surjustice on DDT 474000	N/A	N/A	Quarter 1	The 2021/22 energiest states and the second			Quarter 2 month an addition	Quarter 2 recent an atom of a
3,17	5.2	.2.1.5	Annual stock count for 2020/2021 financial year by 30 August 2021, and quarterly report on stock counts	Annual stock count for 2020/2021 financial year by 30 August 2021, and submit quarterly report on	(a) Copy of annual stock count report of 2019/2020	Annual stock count report for 2020/2021 by 30 August 2021	The 2020/21 Annual Stocktake Report is available on RPT 171296	IN/A	IN/A	Quarter 1 report on stock count for 2021/2022	The 2021/22 annual stock take report is contaied on DMS 1492917.				Quarter 3 report on stock count for 2021/2022
			for the 2021	stock counts for the 2020/2021 to Council up to 30	b) Copy of items to Council										
				Jun 2022	c) Copy of Council resolutions										
3,18	5.2	.2.1.5	Improved average turnaround of tender procurement	Ensure Improved average turnaround of tender	a) Tenders approved by the Bid Adjudication	16 weeks average	The average turnaround time is 184 days, the increase is due to number of	N/A	N/A	16 weeks	The average turnaround time for the quarter	+		16 weeks	16 weeks
. ,	0.2			procurement processes in accordance with the	Committee.		tenders validity period extended due to covid19 pandemic lock-down, employees				ending 31 December 2021 is 130 days.				
				procurement plan with maxi turn-around time of 16 weeks up to 30 Jun 2022	⁵		were rotating and some employees were off therefore the office was operating on skeleton staff.								
				and a process where											
N	Manager ()														
alon off h	by Manager/Head of Section:														
Date:					+		+					+			+
Date:			Financial Management			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Date:			Financial Management	De transmissione		Desidential and the state		11/4	5.17A	D				Providence in the	De la constant de la constant
Date: 3,19		.1.1.3	Annual revision of expenditure management policies,				Review of policies included in 2021/22 Adopted Budget approved in terms of CR 14657 dated 26/05/2021 (RPT 170849) included in Annezure A (DMS 1461622)		N/A	Report progress on number of policies reviewed					Review policies in June for the next financial year
Date: 3,19	Compliance with financial legislation 5.1 and policies	.1.1.3	Annual revision of expenditure management policies, i.e. the Investment and Cash Management Policy,	Investment and Cash Management Policy, Credit and Debt Control Policy and the Indigent Policy	policy b) Copy of item with revised policy	Report on the policies reviewed in June 2021.	Review of policies included in 2021/22 Adopted Budget approved in terms of CR 14657 dated 26/05/2021 (RPT 170849) included in Annezure A (DMS 1461622)		N/A	Report progress on number of policies reviewed				Report progress on number of policies reviewed	Review policies in June for the next financial year
0ate: 3,19		.1.1.3	Annual revision of expenditure management policies, i.e. the Investment and Cash Management Policy,	Investment and Cash Management Policy, Credit and Debt Control Policy and the Indigent Policy annually and submit via the Finance Portfolio	policy				N/A						
late: 3,19		.1.1.3	Annual revision of expenditure management policies, i.e. the Investment and Cash Management Policy,	Investment and Cash Management Policy, Credit and Debt Control Policy and the Indigent Policy	policy b) Copy of item with revised policy				N/A						

	able Financial and Supply fanagement	5.2.1.2	Maintaining of Asset Register in line with the prevailing accounting standards and report in the Annual Financial Statements	Maintain Asset Register in line with the prevailing accounting standards and include the figures in the Annual Financial Statements. (2020/2021	b) Copy of AFS c) Copy of submission to the Auditor General		Asset Register - DMS 1487034 & RPT 171673 for AFS submitted	N/A	N/A	Signed Asset register to Portfolio Committee	Asset Register - DMS 1487034 & RPT 171673 for AFS submitted		Committee	
				financial year) and submit to the Auditor General by 31 August 2021	d) Reconciliation of GL to FAR as at 30 June 2021	Committee							Asset register figures in Interim AFS to Audit Committee	
3,21 Complia and polic			Monthly Grant reports on all DORA reportable grants received to the Municipal Manager within 10 days after receipt of payment from National Treasury	Submit monthly Grant reports on all DORA reportable grants received to the Municipal Manager within 10 days after receipt of payment from National Treasury up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Copy of monthly grant reports on all DORA reportable grants	3 monthly Grant reports included in Section 71 report	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin 27/07/2021 Exco 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Jul 2021 RPT 17/1490 (DMS 1482898) & DMS 1482890) CR 14894 Fin 24/08/2021 Exco 25/08/2021 Council 25/08/2021. Aug 2021 RPT 171680(DMS 1488370 & DMS 1488369) CR 14966 Fin 28/09/2021 Exco 29/09/2021 Council 29/09/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	NA	NA	3 monthly Grant reports included in Section 71 report	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & Due to the National LG Elections all 1482889) CR 14993 Exoc 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021 Portfolios have been yet 0/ct 2021 RPT 172038 (DMS 1501276 & 1501281) been reconveneed as Council inaugural meeting only took place on 22 & 23 Nov 2021 RPT 172209 (DMS 1506860 & November 2021. Council has been on 1506424) - Council in recess. Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 21/01/2022 I to 149974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	Items will serve at the Council meeting on 26/01/2022.	3 monthly Grant reports included in Section 71 report	3 monthly Grant reports included in Section 71 report
3.22		5.1.1.1	Report on the investment register with details of investment, period, interest rate and term	Submit quarterly reports of the investment register with details of investment, period, interest rate and term as part of the quarterly financial report via the Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after month end up to 30 Jun 2022	quarterly financial report to Finance Portfolio Com		Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DIMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin 27/07/2021 Exoc 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DIMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	N/A	NA	Quarterly report on the investment register with details of investment	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 148289) CR 1493 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021 Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter		Quarterly report on the investment register with details of investment	Quarterly report on the investment register with details of investment
3.23		5.1.1.1	Report all loans as part of the quarterly financial reports.	Quarterly report of details of all loans as part of the quarterly financial via the Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after month end up to 30 Jun 2022	 a) Copy of report with details of all loans as part of the item included in quarterly report to Finance Portfolio Com b) Copy of Promis figures aligned to the loans register to support loan figures in the report c) Copy of item to the Council 	loans	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin 27/07/2021 Exoc 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter	NA	NA	Quarterly report of details of al loans	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 148289) CR 14939 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021 Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter		Quarterly report of details of all loans	Quarterly report of details of all loans
	able Financial and Supply lanagement	5.2.1.6	Percentage of Capital Budget on Finance departments' projects.	Ensure 100% expenditure of Capital Budget on Finance departments' projects (R248000 as per SDBIP component5) by 30 Jun 2022	 a) Copy of SDBIP report with details of all Finance projects as submitted to Exco. 	20,2% capital budget spend R (50000 / 248000) Evidence of expenditure	Jun 2021 (Interim) RPT 171319 (DMS 1476331 & 1460030) CR 14837 Fin 27/07/2021 Exoc 28/07/2021 Council 28/07/2021. Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 1482889) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter Capital expenditure as at 30/09/2021 = R NIL		Shopping cart for replacement of Office Chairs for Expenditure has been created. SCM is busy with procurement processes.	44% capital budget spend R (109000 / 248000) Evidence of expenditure	Sep 2021 RPT 171880 (DMS 1477631 & 148289) CR 14993 Exco 20/10/2021 Council 20/10/2021 Dec 2021 (Mid-year) RPT 172303 (DMS xxxxx & 1494974) - In progress - to be finalised in the next quarter Capital expenditure as at 31/12/2021 = R 184 253/ R 478 000 = 38%	1	62,1% capital budget spend R (159000 / 248000) Evidence of expenditure	100% capital budget spend R 248 000 spend
Sign off by Manag Date:	ger/Head of Section:	•												
Sign off by CFO Date:	:				I	I		I	I	1		1	1	
targets are auth	entic, and I have discuss	ed the sub	nced in as evidence for the achivements of mitted information with all relevant Managers. Lest by the Internal Auditors.											
Signed by the C Date:	FO:													

0	STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT		٩	UARTER 1 ENDING 30 SEPT			QUARTER 2 EN 31 DEC	DING		QUARTER 3 ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER 4 ENDIN 30 JUNE
-						TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	TARGET
							KPA: GOOD GOVER	NANCE AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION							
En	nsure reliability and maintain independence	1.1.7	Manage implementation of previously raised	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings	a) Quarterly Register of Findings from	100% Resolution of Internal	Target not met	50% of issues are in progress and dealt	The department is engaging with SAP to	100% Resolution of	No issues raised for the quarter	N/A	N/A	100% Resolution of Interna	I 100% Resolution of Inter
			Internal Audit Findings (excluding activities requiring budget)	due within the financial year by 30 Jun 2022	Internal Audit with status of progress on implementation plans(Quarterly follow-up reports)		10% resolved see DMS149493	with and set due date is 31 December 2021 and 30 January 2022	resolve raised issues.	Internal Audit findings due within Quarter 1 of 21/22				Audit findingsdue within Quarter 2 of 21/22	Audit findings due within Quarter 3 of 21/22
	-	1.1.7	Coordinate resolutions of Auditor General (AG)	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG)	a) AG findings contained on the AG	100% resolution of Auditor	No issues raised for the guarter	N/A	N/A	100% resolution of Auditor	No issues raised for the guarter	N/A	N/A	100% resolution of Auditor	100% resolution of Aud
			findings due within the financial year (excluding	findings due within the financial year by 30 Jun 2022		General (AG) findings due within the Quarter				General (AG) findings due within the Quarter				General (AG) findings due within the Quarter	
en	p promote a municipal governance system that hances and embraces the system of articipatory Governance		Processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the Electrical and Energy Services Department		a) List of all issues raised b) DMM responses	100% processing of issues	No issues raised for the quarter	N/A	N/A	100% processing of issues	No issues raised for the quarter	N/A	N/A	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issu
Er	nsure Institutionalisation of Batho Pele Culture	1.1.3	Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action for theElectrical and Energy Services Department	100% Implementation of Batho Pele Action Plan by 30 Jun 2022	a) Copy of finalized Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for EES b) Quarterly progress on 2020/2021 implementation	Finalize Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for Infrastructure Services .	Target met Action plan done see DMS 1479295	N/A	N/A	40% Implementation	Target met Action plan done see DMS 1479295	N/A	N/A	60% Implementation	100% Implementation
	o bring the organisation to an enabled risk aturity level	1.1.6		80% completion of Action Plans per quarter up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Updated risk register b) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by DMM c) Executive summary report on	80% completion of Action Plans per quarter	Target met 100% met see DMS 1365772	N/A	N/A	80% completion of Action Plans per quarter	Target met 100% met see DMS 1365772 and RPT 171723	N/A	N/A	80% completion of Action Plans per quarter	80% completion of Action Plans per quarter
	Hereit and the state of the sta				achievements by CRO										
гру	Manager/Head of Section:														
							KPA: BA	SIC SERVICE DELIVERY	•					•	•
Т			Electrical Infrastructure Services												
im	o expand and maintain infrastructure in order to prove access to basic services and promote cal economic development.	2.1.1.2		100% of maintenance plan per maintenance plan by 30 Jun 2022	 a) Quarter report on maintenance and electrical distribution within 30 days after each quarter ends 	100% Execution of maintenance as per maintenance plan	Target not met Planned = 528 Achieved = 512 %Completion = 97.71	Tagert of 100% not met due to Hercules transformer breakdowns and Scorpio substation fire incident. The other contributing factor is the long turnaround of vehicle send to mechanical workshop.	Maintence items not attended during the first quarter to be prioritised in the second quarter.	100% Execution of maintenance as per maintenance plan	Target not met 99,62% Completion achieved Refer to report on RPT 172294 Caclulation: Planned = 432 Achieved = 541	N/A	N/A	100% Execution of maintenance as per maintenance plan	100% Execution of maintenance as per maintenance plan
			Number of new households provided with new Electricity connections (Municipal supply) Ref. T2.15		a) Quarterly report on new households connected within 30 days after each quarter ends	10 new connections	Target met 23 connections see DMS 1493751	N/A	NA	15 new connections	Target met 22 connections connections see DMS 1509486	N/A	N/A	25 new connections	30 new connections
		2.1.1.2			a) Quarterly statistics report on technical electricity losses within 30 days after each quarter ends	<8% per quarter	Target not met 10% achieved (revised from 8.9% on 20 Jan 2021) DMS 1510125	The target is not met due to huge increase in Energy losses in Ngwelezane noticed from quarter 4 in 2020/2021	A project is being drafted to audit Ngwelezane to establish the cause of the losses and attend to the customers not purchasing electricity as well as dealing with any illegal connections	<8% per quarter	Target not met 17% achieved (October and November) DMS 1510149			<8% per quarter	<8% per quarter
		2.1.1.2	T2,19	70% of general street lighting faults are restored within 72 hours (excludes lighting installations that have cable faults or stolen equipment). Report quarterly statistics to Council up to 30 Jun 2022	restoration of street light within 30 days	70% restored within72 hours	Target met 72% achieved RPT Works Order for Fitting Failure = 81 Total resolved = 59 59/81= .72x100 = 72%	N/A	N/A	70% restored within72 hours	Target met 80% achieved Works Order for Fitting Failure = 75 Total resolved within 72hrs = 60 60/75-0.8x100- 80% See RPT 172304	N/A	N/A	70% restored within72 hours	70% restored within 72 hours
		2.1.1.2			 a) Quarterly statistics report on number of unplanned outages 		Target not met 97.3% achieved	Scorpio fire incident restoration time took six days.	Procurement of two new transformer and MV board to stabilise the substations.		Target not met 97.95% achieved			100% unplanned outages restored within industry standard timeframe	100% unplanned outag restored within industry standard timeframe
ff by	Manager/Head of Section:														
			Fleet Management												
Er	nsure effective Fleet management	2.1.3.1	Procurement of new plant in terms of Capital	and Plant, Procurement of new plant in terms	a) Quarterly report on vehicles/plant delivered b) Item submitted to portfolio committee	0% of budgeted vehicles delivered	0% vehicles delivered see DMS 1493626	N/A	N/A	10% of budgeted vehicles delivered	Target achieved 75% budgeted vehicles delivered see DMS 1509210	N/A	N/A	60% of budgeted vehicles delivered	100% of budgeted vehic delivered

DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER ELECTRICITY AND ENERGY SERVICES 2021/2022

2,7			accident damage that can be dealt with by Workshops, but excludes major accident	90% fleet availability (This includes minor accident damage that can be dealt with by Workshops, but excludes major accident repairs) up to 30 Jun 2022	a) Quarterly report on fleet availability b) Item submitted to portfolio committee within 30 days of each quarter end	90% fleet availability	Target not met 51% achieved See DMS 1493936	than 3 months and had impacted on all 3	Maintenance in two folds which is highlighted below.Repairs and Breakdown Strategy.Internal Repairs- Superintendents have assessed and identified vehicles which will be addressed internally. Following		See DMS 1508935	not be closed on the actual repair timeframe. The supplier		90% fleet availability	90% fleet availability
Sign off I Date:	by Manager/Head of Section:														
							KPA: MUNICIPAL INSTITUTION	AL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFORMA	TION						
	To create an appropriate organisational climate that will attract and ensure retention of staff			5 Performance Plans singed and in place by 31 August 2021, and 3 Quarterly reviews of Managers performance up to 30 Jun 2022	 a) Copies of signed performance plans b) Minutes of quarterly review of updated plans 	signed	Target met 5 perfomance plans signed and in place. See DMS 1493900	N/A			Target met 5 perfomance plans signed and in place. See DMS 1493900	N/A	N/A	Second quarter performance review of Managers by 31 March 2022	Third quarter performance review of Managers by 30 June 2022
	Workplace hazards are identified, controlled or eliminated	4,1,2,1		80 Job Safety Inspections are conducted and documented by 30 June 2022	a) Copies of Signed Inspection Reports	20 Inspections	Target met See DMS 1483420 and 1479831	N/A	N/A	20 Inspections	Target met 42 inspection see DMS 1599170, DMS 15109177, DMS 1500321 and DMS 1500323	N/A	N/A	20 Inspections	20 Inspections
Sign off I Date:	by Manager/Head of Section:														
							KPA: MUNICIPAL FINA	I NCIAL VIABILITY AND MANAGEMENT							
4,1	Sustainable Financial and supply chain Management		projects (100% spend) as indicated in the IDP and SDBIP (component 5) on electrical infrastructure services department	Execution of all capital projects (100% expenditure) relating to electricity infrastructure provided for on the Capital Budget (R99 932 100 component 5) by 30 Jun 2022		7.2% expenditure R (7165500 / 99932100) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	Target not met 2% expenditure DMS 1494155	the contractor but in other projects there was a delay on delivery of ordered		Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	Target met 38% expenditure DMS 1509462	N/A	NA	69,8% expenditure R (69713900 / 99932100) Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	100% expenditure R 99 932 100 spend Evidence of expenditure Project status reports
4,2			monitoring report is submitted to Council	quarterly technical contract monitoring reports submitted to Council within 30 days	 b) Quarterly updated progress on project plans c) Quarterly contract monitoring reports 	project plans	100% target met See DMS 1403802	N/A		Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring	100% target met See DMS 1403802	N/A	N/A	Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring	Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring
Sign off Date:	by DMM EES:	I											I		
authenti docume	that the information and documents reference ic, and I have discussed the submitted informat ints for Audit upon request by the Internal Audi by the DMM:	ion with al													
						<u> </u>									



-	4	
5	1	

01							7.4	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
								+
								+
_								
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
								+
_								
			 			 		4
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			+
								+
								+
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
								+
_								
_								
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			+
								+1
								+
								+
								4
-								1
-					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			+1
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			+
I								∔
1								4

02						DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIP	AL MANAGER MANAGER INFRASTRUCTUR	E SERVICES 2021/2022						
DBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY	Y PROJECTIONS OF	SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICA	TORS FOR EACH VOTE		1				1				1	
STRATEGIC OBJECT	CTIVE	IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	ANNUAL TARGET	AUDIT EVIDENCE REQUIREMENT			QUARTER 1 ENDING 30 SEPT			QUARTER 31	12 ENDING DEC		QUARTER 3 ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER 4 ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	ACTUAL OUTPUT	REASON(S) FOR VARIATION	CORRECTIVE ACTION	TARGET	ACTUAL
1,1 Ensure reliability and maintain i of internal audit activity	in independence 1	1.1.7 Manage and coordinate implementation of Internal Audi Findings due within the financial year (excluding	it 100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within the financial year by 30 Jun	Internal Audit with status of progress on	Audit findings due within	DMS 1493363 contains the latest updates for Q4			100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within				100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within	100% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within
1,2		activities requiring budget) 1,1,7 Coordinate resolutions of Auditor General (AG) findings	2022 100% resolution of Auditor General (AG)	implementation plans(Quarterly follow-up reports) a) AG findings contained on the AG	Quarter 4 20/21 100% resolution of Auditor				Quarter 1 21/22 100% resolution of Auditor				Quarter 2 21/22	Quarter 3 21/22
		due within the financial year (excluding activities requiring additional budget and accepted Risk) for Infrastructure Services	findings due within the financial year by 30 Jun 2022	action plan b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the	General (AG) findings due within the Quarter				General (AG) findings due within the Quarter				General (AG) findings due within the Quarter	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings due within the Quarter
1,3 To promote a municipal govern	mance system 1	1.1.4 Processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukum	a 100% processing of issues emanating	AG action plan a. List of all issues raised	100% processing of issues				100% processing of issues				100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues
that enhances and embraces the participatory Governance	the system of	Sakhe structures affecting the Infrastructure Services	from Operation Sukuma Sakhe up to 30 Jun 2022	b. DMM responses										
1,4 Ensure Institutionalisation of Ba Culture	Batho Pele	1.1.3 Implementation of Batho Pele Action Plan for the Infrastructure Services Department	100% Implementation of Batho Pele Action Plan by 30 Jun 2022	 a) Copy of finalized Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for IS b) Quarterly progress on implementation 	Finalize Batho Pele Action Plan for Infrastructure Services .	5			40% Implementation				60% Implementation	100% Implementation
1,5 To bring the organisation to an maturity level	an enabled risk	1.1.6 Ensure completion of 70 % of Further Action Plans for each quarter as documented in the strategic risk register	100% completion of Further Action Plans or guarter up to 30 Jun 2021	b.) Sign-off document as proof of	100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter				100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter				100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter	100% completion of Further Action Plans per quarter
				endorsement by DMM c.) Executive summary report on achievements by CRO										
gn off by Manager/Head of Section:	n:													
ste:						6	A: BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY							
		WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES												
2,1 To expand and maintain infrast order to improve access to basi and promote local economic de	asic services	2.1.1.1 Number of new water connections meeting minimum standard Ref T 2.3	500 additional households with water connection by 30 June 2022	a) Quarterly report b) IR Forms	50 water meters	Target not met. 12 Water Meters installed. See DMS 1337901 for details.	Currently there are no new development occuring around the City and therefore relying on walk-in applications. (infills)	There iare reliculation Projects for areas such as Ntambanana, Mikhwanazi South, eSikhaleni and kwaDube which are ready to	100water meters	Target not met. 52 Water Meters installed. See DMS 1337901 for details.	There are no new development occuring around the City and therefore relying on walk-in applications. (infilis)	eSikhaleni and kwaDube are currently	100 water meters	250 water meters
						IR Forms are as follows: July (1) DMS 1486111		be implemented however there is a lack of funds. There is an engagement with the CFO office for assistance.		IR Forms are as follows: October (27) DMS 1509832		being Implemented. Service Providers has commenced		
						August (5) DMS 1486783 September (6) DMS 1493918		In the second quarter report, progress will be reported.		November (8) DMS 1509816 December - There was no new connection carred out.		with site establishment and Contruction. We will report the progress on the next Quarter. Tender Numbers are as follows:		
										This 52 meters include 17 oversight meters for the first Quarter. Their IR Forms can be viewed on DMS 1509829.		8/211/UMH817-20/21 8/211/UMH818-20/21		
												8/211UMH819-20/21 8/211UMH819-20/21 8/211UMH820-20/21		
2,2	2	2,1,1,3 Number of new sewer connections meeting minimum standard	280 new sewer connection (VIP's and Waterborn sewer) by 30 June 2022	a) Quarterly report	0	No Target for this Quarter	NA	NA	10 new sewer connection				100 new sewer connection	280 new sewer connection
2,3	2	Ref T 2:10 2.1.4.1 Reduction of water losses	2% Reduction of water losses (to 24%) by	y a) Quarterly report	≤26% losses reported	Target met. 20,66% water losses recorded.	NA	NA	<26% losses reported				<25% losses reported	<24% losses reported
		Ref T 2. 6	30 Jun 2022			Refer to DMS 1496322 for details. July - 14% August - 26%								
						August - 20% September - 22%								
2,4	2	2.1.1.1 % restoration of water supply for both Planned and Unplanned reticulation within 8hrs	100% restoration of water supply for both Planned and Unplanned reticulation within 8hrs Quarterly to 30 Jun 2022	a) Planned maintenance Plan b) Signed off job cards c) Quarterly reports	100% restoration within 8Hrs	Refer to DMS 1493554	NA	NA	100% restoration within 8Hrs	Target met 100% restoration within 8Hrs Average 4,37 hrs	NA	NA	100% restoration within 8Hrs	100% restoration within BHrs
				·,,						Refer to RPT 172338 Northern depot - 5,56 hours. Southern Depot - 3,8 hours				
gn off by Manager/Head of Section:	n:									Western Depot - 3,75 Hours.				
ate:														
2,5 Planning for provision of water i	ar in line with 2	Scientific Services												
	on and policion	1.1.1.1 Ensure that the quality of drinking water comply with the South Micros patiental strandards at latest SANS 241	 Quality of drinking water complying with the South African actional standards at 	a) Water quality monitoring programme	Between 95% and 99% Blue	Target met. 00.97% compliance. See DMC 1407ER1 for	NA	NA	Between 95% and 99% Blue	Target met.	NA	NA	Between 95% and 99% Blue	Between 95% and 99% Blue
relevant government legislation	on and policies	 L1.1 Ensure that the quality of dmixing water comply with the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 Ref T 2,7 	the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 (between 95% and 99%)	a) Water quality monitoring programme b) Quarterly Water Quality Reports c) Integrated Regulatory Information System (IRIS) on a monthly basis.	Between 95% and 99% Blue Drop Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug)	99,87% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. RPT 171819	N/A.	NA	Between 95% and 99% Blue Drop Compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov)	99, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details.	NA	NA	Between 95% and 99% Blue Drop Compliance (Dec, Jan & Feb)	Between 95% and 99% Blue Drop Compliance (Mar, Apr & May)
	on and policies	South African national standards at latest SANS 241 Ref 7.2,7	the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 (between 95% and 99%) Reporting reflecting the results received within the reporting period	 b) Quarterly Water Quality Reports c) Integrated Regulatory Information 	Between 95% and 99% Blue Drop Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug)	99.87% compliance. See DMS: 1402581 for	NA	NA	Drop Compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov)	99, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for	NA		Between 95% and 99% Blue Drop Compliance (Dec, Jan & Feb)	Drop Compliance
relevant government legislation	on and policies	1.1.1 Ensure that the quarky of ensuing water compy with the South Micro antibional standards at latest SANS 241 Ref T2.7 1.1.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 360% as per Green Drop standard Ref T2.13	the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 (between 95% and 99%) Reporting reflecting the results received	 b) Quarterly Water Quality Reports c) Integrated Regulatory Information 	Drop Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) ≥90% compliance	99,87% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. RPT 171819 (Jun, jul & Aug) Target not met. 52,24% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for details.	NA All Non Compliances identified through DWS; Council has responded to audit (DMS 1486411) and has given DWS due date by	NiA Non Compliances are linked to poor effluent compliance. In the second quarter report, progress will be reported.	Drop Compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov)	99, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met. 50,57% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for details.	NIA Due to financial constraint, not all repairs has been concluded.	Business Plans have been drafted to	Between 95% and 99% Blue Drop Compliance (Dec. Jan & Feb) 2/90% compliance (Dec. Jan & Feb)	Drop Compliance
	on and policies	South African national standards at latest SANS 241 Ref 7 2,7	the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 (between 95% and 99%). Reporting reflecting the results received within the reporting period Wastewater Quality compliance of 290% as per Green Drop standard and report	 b) Quarterly Water Quality Reports c) Integrated Regulatory Information System (RIS) on a monthly basis. a) Water quality monitoring programme b) Quarterly Wastewater Quality Reports 	Drop Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) ≥90% compliance	99,87% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. RPT 171819 (Jun, jul & Aug) Taroet not met.	NA All Nor Compliances identified through DIVS, Council has responded to sudi (DIVS 148611) and has given DIVS due date by 31 December 2021	NA Non Compliances are inited to poor effluen compliance. In the second quarter report, progress will be reported.	Drop Compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov)	99, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met.	Nok Due to financial constraint, not all repairs has been concluded.	Business Plans have been drafted to be submitted to DWS for the	Drop Compliance (Dec, Jan & Feb) 290% compliance	Drop Compliance (Mar, Apr & May) 290% compliance
	2	South African national standards at latest SANS 241 Ref 7 2,7	the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 (between 95% and 99%). Reporting reflecting the results received within the reporting period Wastewater Quality compliance of 290% as per Green Drop standard and report	 b) Quarterly Water Quality Reports c) Integrated Regulatory Information System (RIS) on a monthly basis. a) Water quality monitoring programme b) Quarterly Wastewater Quality Reports 	Drop Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) ≥90% compliance	99,87% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. RPT 171819 (Jun, jul & Aug) Target not met. 52,24% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for details.	NA All Nac Complement identified through DNS, Council has responded to audit (DNS) 1455411 and has given DNS due date by 31 December 2021	NA No Conclance as loted to no efficer compliance. It is second quarter report progress will be reported.	Drop Compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov)	99, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met. 50,57% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for details.	NA Dae to financial constraint, not all regain has been concluded.	Business Plans have been drafted to be submitted to DWS for the	Drop Compliance (Dec, Jan & Feb) 290% compliance	Drop Compliance (Mar, Apr & May) 290% compliance
26 gn off by Wanager/Head of Section:	n and policies 2. nc	South African realisma standards at latest SANS 241 Rd T 2.7 1.1.13 Ensure that the Washewster Quality compliance is matrizated at ABVs as per Green Drug standard Rd T 2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWWATER	The Gun Macan rational standards and ender SNA 242 (Interest SNA and Charles SNA and Diporting interching the result accelerate whith the results accelerate whith the results accelerate whith the standards and report called by the SDA and SDA	 Darby Weller Calify Reports of Integrate Registry themation System (RS) on a monthly basis. Water quality monitoring programme all Water quality monitoring programme (2) Calify Waterback Quality Reports (2) Green drop system 	Drop Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 99%; compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug)	98.75% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for deales. RPT 17139 (Jun; jul & Aug) Tagget not mail. 52.26 compliance. See DMS 1402592 for (Jun; Jul & Aug)	NA All Non Compliances identified Brough DINS, Council has responded to sudi (DINS, dec date by 148(411) and has given DINS due date by 3 Discember 2021	No.	Drop Compliance (Sep. Oct & Nov) 240%; compliance (Sep. Oct & Nov)	99, 30% comparisons. See DMS 1402591 for debts. (Sep. Oct & New) Target out and. SS-55, see DMS 1402592 for debts. (Sep. Oct & New)	repairs has been concluded.	Business Plans have been drafted to be submitted to DWS for the	Drop Compliance (Dec, Jan & Feb) 280% compliance (Dec, Jan & Feb)	Drop Compliance (Mar, Apr & May) 200% compliance (Mar, Apr & May)
26	n and policies 2. nc	South African realisms standards at latest SANS 241 Ref T 2.7 11.13 Ensure hit has Notehewiker Quality compliance is maintained at 360% as per Green Dog standard Ref T 2.13	the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 (between 95% and 99%). Reporting reflecting the results received within the reporting period Wastewater Quality compliance of 290% as per Green Drop standard and report	B) Curterly Water Cuality Reports Portageak Regulary Internation System (RES) on a monthly basis. Water cuality monitoring anyogramme Digarterly Waterbacker Cuality Reports Oranterly Waterbacker Cuality Reports Oranterly Utationation Cuality Reports Utation Roads Cualitary Reports Utation Roads Cualitary Reports	Drop Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) ≥90% compliance	99,87% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. RPT 171819 (Jun, jul & Aug) Target not met. 52,24% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for details.	NA All Non Compliances identified through DMS, Council has responded to audit (DMS 141111) audit grant DMS due date by 31 December 2011	NA Non Compliances are livined to poor effluen compliance. It he second quarter report, progress will be reported.	Drop Compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov)	99, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for details. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met. 50,57% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for details.	NA Due to financial constraint, not all repairs has been concluded. No target set for this quarter	Business Plans have been drafted to be submitted to DWS for the	Drop Compliance (Dec, Jan & Feb) 290% compliance	Drop Compliance (Mar, Apr & May) 290% compliance
2.6 gn off by Managerificad of Section: tex:	n and policies 2. nr nr nstructure 2.	South African realisma's standards at latest SANS 241 Ref 7.2,7 1.1.3 Ensure hat he Noslewakir Quality compliance is maintained at 55% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2,13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWANTER 1.1.15 Kitometes of gaved municipal road which has been road reasiled 7.2.27 T.1.5 Percentage of separted pothelies fixed within standard	the South Alexan national admonstrase in	S) Curterly Water Cashly Reports Singland Regulary Internation System (IRS) on a monthly basis. Water cashly monthly basis. Water cashly monthly basis. Water cashly monthly basis Water basis Uban Reads. Cashly Reports Water Reads. Cashlery Reports Report of Department polytoles Reports of Department polytoles Reports of Department polytoles	Dop Complexes (Jan, Jul & Ang) 200%, complexes (Jan, Jul & Ang) 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km Rehabilitated	96.75% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for deales. RPT 11782 and the set of the s	NA AR Nor Completenes identified through DNS: Council has responded to suid (2005 1485411) and has given DIVS due date by 31 December 2021	Non Compliances are linked to poor effluent compliance. It has accord qualer report. programs with the reported.	Dop Congliance (Sep, Cot & Neo) (Sep, Cot & Neo) (Sep, Cot & Neo) 0 ton Rehabilizated 80% of regularized panel	91, 30% comparisons. See DMS 1402591 for debts. (Sep, Cor & New) Terget not met. SSJ3% comparisons. See DMS 1402592 for debts. (Sep, Cot & New) Dem R/T 172284 Target not	repairs has been concluded.	Business Plans have been drafted to be submitted to DWS for the	Drop Compliance (Dec., Jan & Felo) HIDPs. compliance (Dec., Jan & Felo) 1 km Rehubilitated 50% of registed pained	Drop Compliance (Mar, Are & Mary) HOSt, nomeliance (Mar, Are & Mary) 2 km Restabilisated 20% repeated parent
2.6 gn off by Manager/Head of Section: ite: 2.7 Provision of public transport infl tacilities	n and policies 2. nr nr nstructure 2.	South African realisms standards at latest SANS 241 Afr 7.2 1.1.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 450% as per Green Drop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWATER TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWATER 1.1.5 Graved multicipal road shich has been resultance and researed	the Sub Mixton national admots and admots and admots and admots SNA and Comparing SNA 2012. (Descent SNA and Comparing SNA 2012, Descent SNA and Comparing period in the result accorder and report quantity to 50 June 2022. Consume without Station of 3 June of same made and report quantity period so and 2 June 2022. Consume without Station of 3 June of same made and report quantity period so and 2 June 2022. Consume without Stations of 3 June of same made and report quantity period so and 2 June 2022. Consume without Stations of 3 June of same made and report quantity period so and 2 June 2022.	 Durthy Water Cashy Reports (In Hingsike Regular) Homitian System (HS) on a monthly basis. Water quality monitoring programme during the system of the system of the system during the system of the system of the system of the system during the system of the system of the system of the system during the system of th	Dop Complexee (Jun, Jul & Ang) 280% complexee (Jun, Jul & Ang) 0 km Rehubilibilied	96.75% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for deales. RPT 11782 and 1402582 for deales. RPT 11782 and 1402592 for deales. Compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deales. (Jun, Jul & Aug) In larged for this quarter deales. RPT. 117867 Taget met & RC7% RPT. 117867 Taget met & RC7% RPT. 117867 Taget met & RC7% RPT. 117867 RPT. 11786	NA All Nuc Complement identified through DMS, Council has responded to audit (DMS) 1455411 and has given DWS due date by 31 December 2021	Non Complements an United to poor effluent complements. In the second quarker report, progress will be reported.	Dop Compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov) 280%, compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov) 0 km Rehabilitated	99, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Nov) Target not net. 53.5% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Nov) See See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Nov) See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Nov)	repairs has been concluded.	Business Plans have been drafted to be submitted to DWS for the	Dep Complexes (Dec. Jan & Feb) 280% complexes (Dec. Jan & Feb) 1 km Rehubilibiled	Drop Compliance (Mar. Apr & May) 280% compliance (Mar. Apr & May) 2 km Rehabitated
2.6 by Manager/Head of Section: text: 2.7 Provision of public transport inf facilities 2.8	m and policies	Both African realisms standards at latest SNRS 241 RF 7.2 1.13 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 450% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STOREWATER 1.15 Transformer diseased municipal road which has been resulted and reseased researed which gotheling fixed which standard Municipal road which standard Municipal roads then the three resulted and researed	Into Scath Alexan national admonstration (Sin and Carry) (Sing) (Sing) (Sing	Sucher Water Cashy Reports Sucher Network (International Control of System (International Control of System (International Control of System (International Control of System Cashy Networks Cashy Reports Suchershy Waterwater Cashy Reports Octavel And Cashed Cashy Reports Octavel And Cashed Cashed Reports Reports of Reports Cashed Reports Reports of Reports Cashed Reports Octavel And Cashed Cashed Reports Octavel An	Dep Complance (Jan, Jul & Aug) 1927; complance (Jan, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 82% of regalined pointd municipal roads	98.75% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for deales. RPT 17159 (Jun; jul & Aug) Tagget etc. deales. (Jun; jul & Aug) Tagget etc. deales. (Jun; Jul & Aug) Tagget etc. This quarter 0 see 797. 171667 First See Tris	NA Al Ner Completions identified through DISS.Council has responded to avdit (DISS 1489411) and has given DIVS due date by 31 December 2021	NA Na Cargineous are bined to poor offuer complements. In the second quarter report, progress will be reported.	Dep Congliance (dep, Cot & Neo) 19075, compliance (dep, Cot & Neo) 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of repaired panel municipal totals	99, 30% comparisons. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met. 51,57% comparison. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Cot & Nov) Sem. RPT 172284 Target met. 84,97% DMS 1402592 DMS 1402592 DMS 1402592 DMS 1402592 DMS 1402592 DMS 1402592 DMS 1402592 DMS 1402592 DMS 1402592	repairs has been concluded.	Business Plans have been dafied to be submitted bDIRS to the application of PBID funding. NRA	Dep Compliance (Dec. Jan & Feb) 200%, compliance (Dec. Jan & Feb) 1 km Rehabilitated 1 km Rehabilitated 20%, of repairing paved municipal roads	Drop Compliance (Mar. Apr & Mary) 280% compliance (Mar. Apr & Mary) 2 km Rehabilitable 2 km Rehabilitable 28% of regardle panel manicipal mode
2.6 gn off by Manager/Head of Section: ite: 2.7 Provision of public transport infl tacilities	m and policies	South African realismal standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 7.2 1.1.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 450% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STOREWATER T1.1.5 Transformer Roads and researcd T2.2 T1.1.5 Kinnerbes of gravet municipal road whith standard Municipal roads upgraded to sufficient read (Page 1) T0.1.5 Kinnerbes of gravet roads upgraded to sufficient read (Page 1) T1.1.5 Kinnerbes of gravet roads upgraded to sufficient read (Page 1) T2.2	Into Scath Alexan national admonstration (Sin and Carry) (Sing) (Sing) (Sing	S) Curterly Water Cashly Reports Singland Regulary Internation System (IRS) on a monthly basis. Water cashly monthly basis. Water cashly monthly basis. Water cashly monthly basis Water basis Uban Reads. Cashly Reports Water Reads. Cashlery Reports Report of Department polytoles Reports of Department polytoles Reports of Department polytoles	Dop Complexes (Jan, Jul & Ang) 200%, complexes (Jan, Jul & Ang) 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km Rehabilitated	96.75% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for deales. RPT 11782 and 1402582 for deales. RPT 11782 and 1402592 for deales. Compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deales. (Jun, Jul & Aug) In larged for this quarter deales. RPT. 117867 Taget met & RC7% RPT. 117867 Taget met & RC7% RPT. 117867 Taget met & RC7% RPT. 117867 RPT. 11786	NA All Non Compliances identified Brough MNS, Council has responded to sudi (RMS) 1488(11) and has given DWS due date by 31 December 2021 NA NA	NA Non Completence are listed to poor effluence completence. In the second quarter report, progress will be reported.	Dop Congliance (Sep, Cot & Neo) (Sep, Cot & Neo) (Sep, Cot & Neo) 0 ton Rehabilizated 80% of regularized panel	91, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402941 for debts. (Sep. Cord New) Target and met. SLAPS compliance. See DMS 1402952 for debts. (Sep. Cord New) Dem RPT 172284 Target and BLAPS RPT 172284 Target and BLAPS RPT 172284 Target and BLAPS RPT 172284 Target and BLAPS RPT 172284 Target and BLAPS RPT 172284 Target and BLAPS RPT 172284 Target and the Complete Cord DMS 1402951 Dimension Info	repairs has been concluded.	Business Plans have been drafted to be submitted to DWS for the	Dep Compliance (Dec. Jan & Feb) 200%, compliance (Dec. Jan & Feb) 1 km Rehabilitated 1 km Rehabilitated 20%, of repairing paved municipal roads	Drop Compliance (Mar, Are & Mary) HOSt, nomeliance (Mar, Are & Mary) 2 km Restabilisated 20% repeated parent
2.6 gn off by Manager/Head of Section: dec fection: 2.7 Provision of public transport infinatilities 2.8	m and policies	South African validna's standards at latest SNAS 241 Ref 7.2.7 TL1.3 Ensure hat he Nostewastir Quality compliance is maintained at 390% as per Green Dop standard Ref 72.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWANTER TL7.5 Kitioneless of gaved nuncipal nual which has been regulated and resealed T2.27 TL1.5 Percentage of reported potholes fixed within standard Municipal reports time T2.28 TL1.5 Kitioneless of gaved nucleoparadel to surfaced road (Neutrand nodd) (Seutrand nodd) (Seutrand nodd) T2.26	the Sub Mixton national adaptives in Mixton	b) Curterly Water Cashly Reports of Integrate Registery Internation System (IPS) on a monthly basis. Whate scalarly revoluting anyoneme b) Curterly Washesster Custly Reports of Cener drop system Uther Roads Custlerly Reports Decord of Road Rehabilitation Cased on Society Cased and customic patholes Decord of Road Rehabilitation Reports Record of Road Rehabilitation	Dep Constance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%. compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of regained pareed municipal coads	99.75% compliance. See DMS 14020811 of deales. RPT 11782 a label. RPT 11782 a 12924 fold and. 52.25% compliance. See DMS 1402052 for deales. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) No target for this quarter 0 km 787: 117667 Traget net 86.5% 75% 715667 Traget net 86.5% 75% 71567 Traget net 86.5% 75% 71567 7157 715	NA NA	NA NA NA	Dop Congliance (Sep, Cot & Nov) 200%. compliance (Sep, Oct & Nov) 0 km Renabilizated 0 km Renabilizated 80% of regularized parent municipal coats	91, 30% compations. See DMS 1402591 for debts. (Sep, Dct 8 Nov) Teget not met. SS37% compations. See DMS 1402592 for debts. (Sep, Dct 8 Nov) Biom R/T 172234 Target not 88,87% Target not 88,87% DMS 145982 DMS 1	repairs has been concluded.	Bacters Pires bere donket to be teamined to 70% for the application of RBC leading NA NA NA	Dep Camplance (Dec, Jan & Feb) HOV, complance (Dec, Jan & Feb) (Dec, Jan & Feb) 1 km Rehabilitated 80% of repained panel municipal roads	Drop Compliance (Mar, Ayr & May) Mar, Ayr & May) MDV, nomelance (Mar, Ayr & May) 2 fam Restabilitated 25 fam Restabilitated 30% of registed pareed municipal matis 1 fam nasts upgraded
2.6 by Manager/Head of Section: text: 2.7 Provision of public transport inf facilities 2.8	m and policies	South African realismal standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 7.2 1.1.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 450% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STOREWATER T1.1.5 Transformer Roads and researcd T2.2 T1.1.5 Kinnerbes of gravet municipal road whith standard Municipal roads upgraded to sufficient read (Page 1) T0.1.5 Kinnerbes of gravet roads upgraded to sufficient read (Page 1) T1.1.5 Kinnerbes of gravet roads upgraded to sufficient read (Page 1) T2.2	the Sub Mixton national adaptives in Mixton	S) Curterly Water Cashly Reports Specified (RHS) (in a modelly basis) System (RHS) (in a modelly basis) System (RHS) (in a modelly basis) Specified (RHS) (in a modelly basis) Specified (RHS) (in a modelly basis) Specified (RHS) (RHS) (RHS)	Dep Complance (Jan, Jul & Aug) 1927; complance (Jan, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 82% of regalined pointd municipal roads	99.75% compliance. See DMS 1402081 for deales. RPT 11782 a label. RPT 11782 a stable. RPT 11782 for deales. Res RPT 11782 for deales. Res RPT 117867 Taget net 88.75% stable. DMS 1402077 DMS 14020777 DMS 1402077777777777777777777777777777777777	NA. All Nan Compliances identified through DNS, Council has responded to addi (DNS). AddSt11 and has given DNS due date by all December 2021 NA. NA. NA. Due to yellow plant breakdowns.	No. No. Complexes as land to por effect complexes in the scored quark report, progress will be reported. No. No. No. No. No. No.	Dep Complexes (Sep, Cot & Nex) (Sep, Cot	91, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402391 for debts. (Sep, Oct 8 Nov) Target not not. (Si3,7% coperations. See DMS 1402392 for debts. (Sep, Oct 8 Nov) (Sep, Oct 8 No	repairs has been concluded.	Bacters Pires bere donket to be teamined to 70% for the application of RBC leading NA NA NA	Dep Compliance (Dec. Jan & Feb) 200%, compliance (Dec. Jan & Feb) 1 km Rehabilitated 1 km Rehabilitated 20%, of repairing paved municipal roads	Drop Compliance (Mar. Apr & Mary) 280% compliance (Mar. Apr & Mary) 2 km Rehabilitable 2 km Rehabilitable 28% of regardle panel manicipal mode
2.6 gn off by Manager/Head of Section: dec fection: 2.7 Provision of public transport infinities 2.8	m and policies	Both African reational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 7.2 11.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 30% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWANTER 11.15 Recentling of reported publicles fixed which has been resulted and researed fixed and researed fixed which standard Municipal roads upgraded to sufficient road fixed road (Submahe road road) (Submahe road road	the Sub Alexan national admonstrates in the Sub Alexan national admonstrates in the admonstrates in the second second admonstrate in the result according admonstrate admonstradmonstrate admonstrate admonstrate admonstrate admonstrate admonst	S) Custriely Water Custry Reports System (RHS) (in a monthly basis) System (RHS) (in a monthly basis) System (RHS) (in a monthly basis) Water custrally monitoring programme S) Custriely Waterwater Custry Reports S) Report (Custriely Reports S) Report of Insure Reports Report of Insure Reports Custriely Reports Report Custriely Reports Report Transportation Remote Custrality Reports S) Custriely Reports Report Report Report Remote Custriely Reports Report Report Report Remote Custriely Reports Report Report Report Report Resord of Read Rehabilitation Report Report Report Read Reads Custriely Reports Report Read Reads Custriely Reports	Dep Complexes (Jun, Jul & Aug) 2007. complexes (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 90 km nada upgraded	99.7% compliance. See DMS 1402981 for deals. RPT 11789 (1. Am, jul & Ang) Target not met. 12.24% compliance. See DMS 14029502 for deals. (Am, Jul & Ang) In barget for this quarter deals. (Am, Jul & Ang) In the for t	NA NA	NA NA NA	Dep Complexes (Sep, Cot & Nex) (Sep, Cot	94. 30% comparisons. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep. Oct & Hon) Target not met. 5.5.7% comparison. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep. Cot & Hon) 0em RPT 172284 Target met. 84.9% PASS	repairs has been concluded.	Bacters Pires bere donket to be teamined to 70% for the application of RBC leading NA NA NA	Dep Camplance (Dec, Jan & Fee) 200% compliance (Dec, Jan & Fee) 1 km Rehubilished 20% of registed paved multicipal cash 1 km madu upgraded 20 km audi gravel mode	Drop Compliance (Mar. Are & Mary) 2007: compliance (Mar. Are & Mary) 2 km Rehabitushet 2 km Rehabitushet 2 km Rehabitushet 30 km node upgester 1 km node upgester
2.6 gn off by Manager/Head of Section: dec fection: 2.7 Provision of public transport infinities 2.8	ne and policies 2 ne 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Both African reational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 7.2 11.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 30% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWANTER 11.15 Recentling of reported publicles fixed which has been resulted and researed fixed and researed fixed which standard Municipal roads upgraded to sufficient road fixed road (Submahe road road) (Submahe road road	the Sub Alexan related alexands as the Sub Alexan related alexands as the Sub Alexands and Alexands and Alexands and Reputing which alexands are alexands and Reputing alexands and alexands and the sub-line registry and the sub-line registry the sub-line registry	Such Parkan Section (1997) Such Parkan Section (1997) Sec	Dep Complexes (Jun, Jul & Aug) 2007. complexes (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 90 km nada upgraded	99.7% compliance. See DMS 1402581 for deales. RPT 11782 y Taget not met. 12.24% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deales. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) In larged for this quarter deales. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) In larged for this quarter deales. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) In larged for this quarter deales. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) In larged for this quarter deales. (Jun Jul & Aug.) In larged for this quarter deales. (Jun Jul & Aug.) In Jul & A	NA NA	NA NA NA	Dep Complexes (Sep, Cot & Nex) (Sep, Cot	Pi, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Hoo) Target not net. 53.5% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Hoo) State RPT 12224 Target net. 81,9% RPT 12224 Reget net. 81,9% RPT 12224 Target net. 81,9% RPT 12224 Target net. 81,9% RPT 12224 Target net. 81,9% RPT 12224 Target net. 1057 Reget net. 1057 Rege	repairs has been concluded.	Bacters Pires bere donket to be teamined to 70% for the application of RBC leading NA NA NA	Dep Camplance (Dec, Jan & Fee) 200% compliance (Dec, Jan & Fee) 1 km Rehubilished 20% of registed paved multicipal cash 1 km madu upgraded 20 km audi gravel mode	Drop Compliance (Mar. Are & Mary) 2007: compliance (Mar. Are & Mary) 2 km Rehabitushet 2 km Rehabitushet 2 km Rehabitushet 30 km node upgester 1 km node upgester
2.6 Image: Nead of Section: dec Image: Nead of Section: 2.7 Provision of public transport infinantiles 2.8 Image: Nead of Section: 2.9 Image: Nead of Section: 10 Image: Nead of Section:	ne and policies 2 ne 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	South African reational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 11.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 450% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWARTER 11.15 Kinomites of gaved mulcipal road shifts has been resulted and research during and an include road shifts has been resulted and research during and an include road shifts has been resulted and research during and research metal for a during and research road (New James Findard)	Into Guide Alexan related alexands as grays. Solution of the second alexands and grays of the second alexands and the second alexands and Reporting Alexands and alexands and alexands and alexands and report constrained and report control Toge second alexands are control Toge second alexands are co	Such Kyller Cally Reports Such Kyller Cally Reports System (RRS) on a modelly basis. System (RRS) on a modelly basis. System (RRS) on a modelly basis. Such Kyller Cally Reports Report Reports Reports Report Reports Reports Report Reports Reports Report Reports Report Reports Reports Report	Dep Complance (Jan, Jul & Aug) 200%. complances (Jan, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 20% of registed gaved municipal cash 0 km nodel upgradel 0 km nodel upgradel 0 km nodel upgradel 90 km nodel upgradel	99.75% compliance. See DMS 1402081 for deales. RPT 11782 y labels. RPT 117667 DMS 1402027 DMS 1402077 DMS 14020777 DMS 14020777 DMS 140207777 DMS 1402077777777777777777777777777777777777	NA NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns	NA NA NA Alcoston of funds to hire yellow plant	Dep Compliance (Sep, Cot & Neo) 200%. compliance (Sep, Cot & Neo) 0 km Rehabilitated 87% of regalined paved manifold cots 1.7 km nasks upgraded 1.7 km nasks upgraded 1.7 km sund gravet coads manifold cots	PR, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met. 51.57% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Reget met. Sep, Oct & Nov) Reget met. Target met. Ta	repairs has been concluded.	Bacters Pires bere donket to be teamined to 70% for the application of RBC leading NA NA NA	Dep Complance (Dec, Jan & Fel) 2005: complance (Dec, Jan & Fel) 1 km Rehubilished 80% of reguland panel monOpil roads 1 km nuels upgraded 1 km nuels upgraded 9 km nuels upgraded 9 km suit graver roads maintained	Deg Congliance (Mar, Ayr & May) (Mar, Ayr & May) 2005, scanglaince (Mar, Ayr & May) 2 km Rehabitanted 2 km Rehabitanted 2 km Rehabitanted 2 km Rehabitanted 2 km Rehabitanted 3 km scata gawell roads maintained 3 km Scamauter gamel
2.6 Image: Nead of Section: dec Image: Nead of Section: 2.7 Provision of public transport infinantiles 2.8 Image: Nead of Section: 2.9 Image: Nead of Section: 10 Image: Nead of Section:	re: 2 arc 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	South African validoval standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 11.13 Ensum that the Wateheader Quality compliance is maritained at 30% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2,13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWANTER 11.15 Ref 2.7,13 Ref 2.9,13 Ref 2.9,14 Ref 2.9,15 Ref 2.9,14 Re	the Sub Alexan national alexandrus in (Sec. 2014). Sec. 2014 (Sec. 2014). Sec. 2014 (Sec. 2014). Sec. 2014 (Reperfugge performance of PDCs in per Green Drog standard and report exandruly to 50 Jun 2022 (Sec. 2014). Sec. 2014 (Sec. 2014). Sec	b) Curterly Water Cuality Reports by Curterly Water Cuality Reports for Hingsine Regulary International for the second second second second second b) Curterly Waterwater Cuality Reports b) Curterly Waterwater Cuality Reports c) Record of Road Rehabilitation d) Curterly Waterwater Cuality Reports b) Record of Road Rehabilitation d) Custer International Customers c) Curterly Waterwater Reports d) Record of Road Rehabilitation d) Record of Custerly Reports d) Road Roads Dept Custerly Reports d) Sommeder & Custell Management Dept Custerly Reports d) Sommeder & Custell Management d) Sommeder & Custerly Reports d) Sommeder & Custerly Management d) Sommeder & Custerly M	Dep Complance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%.complances (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilished 80% of regular paved morticipal mode morticipal mode 0 km nuels upgraded 0 km nuels upgraded 90 km nuels upgraded 91 km nuels upgraded 92 km sund gravet roads manifained 93 km sund gravet roads manifained 94 km sund gravet roads	99.75% compliance. See DMS 1402081 for deales. RPT 11782 y labels. RPT 117667 DMS 1402577 DMS 14025777777777777777777777777777777777777	NA NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns	NA NA NA Alcoston of funds to hire yellow plant	Dep Compliance (Sep, Cot & Neo) 200%. compliance (Sep, Cot & Neo) 0 km Rehabilitated 87% of regaland paved marticipal costs 1.7 km rands upgraded 1.7 km rands upgraded 1.7 km rands upgraded 5 km Stormester open doors marticined 300 marticle covers	Pi, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Hoo) Terget not net. 53.5% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Hoo) (Sep, Dct & Hoo) See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Hoo) See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Hoo) See Set Sec DMS 1402591 Disension rels for compliance on USE 1402591 Disension rels for c	repairs has been concluded.	Bacters Pires bere donket to be teamined to 70% for the application of RBC leading NA NA NA	Dop Complexes (Dec. Jan & Felo) 2005: complexes (Dec. Jan & Felo) 1 km Rehubilitated 1 km Rehubilitated 80% of regarding pawel montopid rocks 1 km nudis upgraded 1 km nudis upgraded 5 km Stormwatter open disers mantained 100 namhole covers	Deg Congliance (Mar, Ayr & May) (Mar, Ayr & May) 2407, samplinnes (Mar, Ayr & May) 2 km Rehabitanled 2 km Rehabitanled 2 km Rehabitanled 2 km Rehabitanled 2 km Rehabitanled 30 km sont gewell make maintained 5 km Stormwater gewell daris maintained 300 martinde covers
2.6 Image: Rest of Section: text: Image: Rest of Section: 2.7 Provision of public transport infinities 2.8 Image: Rest of Section: 2.9 Image: Rest of Section: 2.9 Image: Rest of Section: 2.1 Stormwaker systems and mana	re: 2 arc 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	South African reational standards at latest SNRS 241 RH 7 2.7 11.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 450% as per Green Drop standard RH 7 2.13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORWARTER 11.15 Convertient of graved multicipal road alruch has been resulted and research of an end and research of the standard Multicipal road alruch has been resulted and research of advect and research of the standard Multicipal road alruch has been resulted and research of the standard Multicipal road alruch has been resulted and research of the standard Multicipal road alruch has been resulted and research of the standard Multicipal road alruch has been resulted and research of the standard Multicipal road and research of the standard Multicipal road and research of the standard field (Standard road research of the standard field (Standard road road) Standard road field (Standard road road) roads and the standard (Ruch T 2.25 - Standard road dates maintained Ruch T 2.30	the Sum Alexan related alexands as the Sum Alexan related alexands as the Sum Alexands and A	Souther Nation California (Marco California) Souther (Marco California) System (Marco California) System (Marco California) Souther (M	Dep Compliance (Jan, Jul & Aug) 19075, compliance (Jan, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of repaired parved municipal roads 81% of repaired parved municipal roads 0 km noads upgraded 61 km sund gravet roads manifained	99.7% compliance. See DMS 1402981 for deals. RPT 11789 (1. Am, jul & Ang.) Target not met. 52.24% compliance. See DMS 1402992 for deals. (Am, Jul & Ang.) In barget for this quarter deals. (Am, Jul & Ang.) In the complex of the form of the complex of the form deals. (Am, Jul & St.) (Am, Jul & Amg.) Canding 3.7 A law. Canding	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA NA Alcoation of fands to hire yellow plant Procuring plant and explorment	Dep Conglines (dep. Cot & Neo) (dep. Cot	Pi, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met. 51.57% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Register of the See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Register of See DMS 1402592 for deals. Register of the CMS 1405951 (Dimension info free consultance on DMS 1403314 Target net Target net Tar	repairs has been concluded.	Balaness Plans have been danked to be solamited to DOE to the application of DOE funding NA NA NA Shorthal will be covered during next quarters. NA	Dep Compliance (Dec, Jan & Felo) (Port, Compliance (Dec, Jan & Felo) 1 km Rehabilitated 55% of regained pained multicipal roads 1 km node upgraded 55 km Stormaster open doares santaneel	Deg Congliance (Mar, Are & Mary) 240% congliance (Mar, Are & Mary) 21m Rehabilitated 21m Rehabilitated 00% of repared pared municipal modes 11m coads upgraded 11m coads upgraded 11m coads upgraded 51m Stormwater open deates maintained
2.6 Image: Wead of Section: tet: Image: Wead of Section: 2.7 Revision of public transport inficilities 2.8 Image: Wead of Section: 2.8 Image: Wead of Section: 2.9 Image: Wead of Section: 2.10 Image: Wead of Section: 2.11 Image: Wead of Section: 2.12 Image: Wead of Section:	ne and policies	South African reational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 11.1.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 350% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2,13 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORMWATCR 11.1.5 Remotes at parred municipal read which has been trace. 11.1.6 Remotes at parred municipal read which has been trace. 11.1.7 Remotes at parred municipal read which has been trace. 11.1.5 Remotes at garved municipal read which has been trace. 12.2.7 Committee of garved reads upgraded to surfaced read read (both regreement meeting). 11.1.5 Remotes at garved reads upgraded to surfaced read (both regreement meeting). 11.1.5 Kinentees of garved reads upgraded to surfaced read (both regreement meeting). 11.1.5 Kinentees of garved reads upgraded to surfaced read (both regreement meeting). 11.1.5 Kinentees of garved reads upgraded to surfaced read (both regreement meeting). 11.1.5 Kinentees of garved reads maintaineed (both regreement meeting). 11.1.5 Kinentees of committee read reads maintaineed for the surface. 11.1.5 Rectards reads reads maintained Ref 7.2, 31	International and seturation of the South Alexan national and seturations of the seturation of th	Sucher Valler Cably Reports Sucher Valler	Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%, compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 10 manbia novem	99.75% compliance. See DUS 1402081 for deates. RPT 11782 y Taget not met. 52.25% compliance. See DUS 1402592 for deates. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) No taget for this quarter taget not met. 62.85% compliance. See DUS 1402592 for deates. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) No taget for this quarter RPT. 117667 RPT. 117667 RPT. 117667 RPT. 117667 RPT. 117667 RPT. 11767 RPT. 11767	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Dep Conjinee (Rep. Cot & Neo) 2007: compliance (Sep. Oct & Neo) 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of regainst paved manbalitated 1.7 km nada uppradi 9 km sund gravel nada manbalited 30 km sund gravel nada manbalited 20 manbale sovers manbalited	94. 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Hoo) Target not met. 53.57% optimizes. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Noo) Dem Bem BPT 172224 Target met. 84.87% RPT 17224 Dist 140259 DMS 140302 DMS 1	repairs has been concluded.	Bachnes Piers have dealed to be standard to INIS for the application of REG landing. NA. NA. NA. NA. NA.	Dep Compliance (Dec. Jan & Fel) >80% compliance (Dec. Jan & Fel) 1 km Rehabilitated Elits of repaired panel municipal code 1 km mode spended 1 km mode spended 5 km Doomaater open doars maintained 10 marchile sovers maintained	Deg Conglièree (Mar, Apr & May) 2405 : conglièree (Mar, Apr & May) 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 21m reads upgedet 11m mads upgedet 36 Mar soult gevell made maritalitet 36 Stanstate open dans maritaned 20 service coven
2.6 Image: Wead of Section: tet: Image: Wead of Section: 2.7 Revision of public transport inficilities 2.8 Image: Wead of Section: 2.8 Image: Wead of Section: 2.9 Image: Wead of Section: 2.10 Image: Wead of Section: 2.11 Image: Wead of Section: 2.12 Image: Wead of Section:	ne and policies	Suth African realisms standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 Suth African realisms standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 T13.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at 250% as per Cireen Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TBAASSPORT BOADS AND STORMWATER Teaching of grand mathypical reads which has been fractions of grand mathypical reads which has been fractors are readed for any fractional reads within standard Municipal reads and reads approach to surfaced read (both regression time fractions) T11.5 Klometers of grand reads approach to surfaced read (both regression time) T1.5 Klometers of grand reads approach to surfaced read (both regression time) T2.28 T2.3 T1.15 Klometers of grand reads approach to surfaced read (both regression time) T2.3 Klometers of Grand reads maintained (both regression time) T2.4 Klometers of Stormwater open drains maintained Ref 7.2 30	International and seturation of the South Alexan national and seturations of the seturation of th	Sucher Weter Cash Reports Sucher Media Sucher Section Such Section Suc	Dep Complance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%.complances (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilished 80% of regular paved morticipal mode morticipal mode 0 km nuels upgraded 0 km nuels upgraded 90 km nuels upgraded 91 km nuels upgraded 92 km sund gravet roads manifained 93 km sund gravet roads manifained 94 km sund gravet roads	99.75% compliance. See DMS 1402081 for deates. RPT 11789 (1. Arr. jul & Arg.) Taget not met. 12.24% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deates. (Arr. Jul & Arg.) Taget not met. 12.24% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deates. (Arr. Jul & Arg.) Taget not met. 86.75% 877: 117667 Taget not 86.75% 877: 11767 Taget not 86.75% 10000 DMS 1403000 DMS 140300000 DMS 14030000 DMS 14030000 DMS 14030000 DMS 14030000000 DMS 140300000000000000000000000000000000000	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA NA Alcoation of fands to hire yellow plant Procuring plant and explorment	Dep Compliance (Sep, Cot & Neo) 200%. compliance (Sep, Cot & Neo) 0 km Rehabilitated 87% of regarding pained manticipal costs 1.7 km nanks upgraded 1.7 km nanks upgraded 1.7 km nanks upgraded 5 km Stormester open doors maintained 300 mathde covers	PR, 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (sep, Dct & Hoo) Target not net. 53.57% organization. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, Dct & Hoo) State RPT 17224 Target net. 84.97% RPT 17224 Target net. 1005 1405405 DMS 1405405 DM	repairs has been concluded.	Balaness Plans have been danked to be solamited to DOE to the application of DOE funding NA NA NA Shorthal will be covered during next quarters. NA	Dop Complexes (Dec. Jan & Felo) 2005: complexes (Dec. Jan & Felo) 1 km Rehubilitated 1 km Rehubilitated 80% of regarding pawel montopid rocks 1 km nudis upgraded 1 km nudis upgraded 5 km Stormwatter open disers mantained 100 namhole covers	Deg Congliance (Mar, Ayr & May) (Mar, Ayr & May) 2407, samplinnes (Mar, Ayr & May) 2 km Rehabitanled 2 km Rehabitanled 2 km Rehabitanled 2 km Rehabitanled 2 km Rehabitanled 30 km sont gewell make maintained 5 km Stormwater gewell daris maintained 300 martinde covers
2.6 Image: Wead of Section: tet: Image: Wead of Section: 2.7 Revision of public transport inficilities 2.8 Image: Wead of Section: 2.8 Image: Wead of Section: 2.9 Image: Wead of Section: 2.10 Image: Wead of Section: 2.11 Image: Wead of Section: 2.12 Image: Wead of Section:	ne and policies	Buth Afcan relational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 South Afcan relational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 TEAMSPORT ROADS AND STORWARTER Teamsport ROADS AND STORWARTER Transford at research Transford and research TEAMSPORT ROADS AND STORWARTER Transford and research Montrage regions line Transford and research Roth reserving and gradingl	the Sum Nation address address of the Sum National Manual Ma	Sucher Water Cash Report Sucher Network (International System (International System (International System (International System (International System (International System (International System) Sucher And Systematic Cash Reports Usar Revord & Route Cash Reports Sommedra & Cash Management Cash Management Revord Cash Management Revo	Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%, compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 10 manbia novem	99.7% compliance. See DMS 1402981 for deals. RPT 11789 (1. Am, jul & Ang) Target not met. 12.24% compliance. See DMS 1402952 for deals. (Am, Jul & Ang) Target not met. 10.1560 of the quarter 0 for RPT. 117667 Target met. 86.7% 87.15766 0 for RPT. 117657 10.1560 of the second 87.15766 0 for RPT. 117657 10.1560 of the second 87.15766 0 for 10.1560 of the second 87.15766 10.1560 of the second 87.157768 10.1560 of the second 87.157769 10.1560 of the second 87.15760 of the second	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Dep Conjinee (Rep. Cot & Neo) 2007: compliance (Sep. Oct & Neo) 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of regainst paved manbalitated 1.7 km nada uppradi 9 km sund gravel nada manbalited 30 km sund gravel nada manbalited 20 manbale sovers manbalited		repairs has been concluded.	Bachnes Piers have dealed to be standard to INIS for the application of REG landing. NA. NA. NA. NA. NA.	Dep Compliance (Dec. Jan & Fel) >80% compliance (Dec. Jan & Fel) 1 km Rehabilitated Elits of repaired panel municipal code 1 km mode spended 1 km mode spended 5 km Doomaater open doars maintained 10 marchile sovers maintained	Deg Conglièree (Mar, Apr & May) 2405 : conglièree (Mar, Apr & May) 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 21m reads upgedet 11m mads upgedet 36 Mar soult gevell made maritalitet 36 Stanstate open dans maritaned 20 service coven
2.6 Image: Wead of Section: tet: Image: Wead of Section: 2.7 Revision of public transport inficilities 2.8 Image: Wead of Section: 2.8 Image: Wead of Section: 2.9 Image: Wead of Section: 2.10 Image: Wead of Section: 2.11 Image: Wead of Section: 2.12 Image: Wead of Section:	ns and policies	Buth Afcan relational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 South Afcan relational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 TEAMSPORT ROADS AND STORWARTER Teamsport ROADS AND STORWARTER Transford at research Transford and research TEAMSPORT ROADS AND STORWARTER Transford and research Montrage regions line Transford and research Roth reserving and gradingl	Into Sub Alexan national alexandrus in Into Sub Alexan national alexandrus in Sub Alexandrus III alexandrus in Alexandrus Reputing intercent in the results account of Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of lexandrus of lexandrus of lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of lexa	Substrikt Weitz Gally Reports Substrikt Veiter Gally Reports System (RS) on a motify basis. System (RS) of the system (RS) on a motify basis. System (RS) of the system (RS) of the sy	Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%, compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km Rehabilitated 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 0 km nada upgraded 10 manbia novem	99.5% compliance. See DMS 1402051 for deals. RPT (1716) 1 Aug. jd & Aug.) 1 Fagel not met. 52.26% compliance. See DMS 1402552 for deals. (Aug. Jd & Aug.) 1 Balance of the quarter of the second second second second second RPT. 171667 1 Fagel met. 855: 167506 DMS: 167507 Tagel met. 1 Spect and met. 1 Spect and met. 1 Spect and the State DMS: 167507 Tagel met. 1 Spect and the State DMS: 168500 DMS: 168	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Dep Conjinee (Rep. Cot & Neo) 2007: compliance (Sep. Oct & Neo) 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of regainst paved manbalitated 1.7 km nada uppradi 9 km sund gravel nada manbalited 30 km sund gravel nada manbalited 20 manbale sovers manbalited	N. 30% compliance. See DMS 1402391 for debits. (Sep. Oct & Hos) Target not net. 51,57% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for debits. (Sep. Oct & Hos) Dem RPT 172234 Target net 82,97% Target net 14,95% 10,95%	repairs has been concluded.	Bachnes Piers have dealed to be standard to INIS for the application of REG landing. NA. NA. NA. NA. NA.	Dep Compliance (Dec. Jan & Fel) >80% compliance (Dec. Jan & Fel) 1 km Rehabilitated Elits of repaired panel municipal code 1 km mode spended 1 km mode spended 5 km Doomaater open doars maintained 10 marchile sovers maintained	Deg Conglièree (Mar, Apr & May) 2405 : conglièree (Mar, Apr & May) 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 24m Rehabilitate 21m reads upgedet 11m mads upgedet 36 Mar soult gevell made maritalitet 36 Stanstate open dans maritaned 20 service coven
2.6 Instantagen/Head of Section: Inter- Instantagen/Head of Section: Inter- Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.7 Providen of public transport infinition 2.8 Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.7 Providen of public transport infinition 2.9 Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.11 Stormwaster systems and marks 2.12 Instantagen/Head of public transport infinition 2.13 Providen of public transport infinition	ns and policies	Buth Aftan rational standards at latest SNR 241 Ref 2.7 Intal Comparison of the Wasteward Quality compliance is maritained at 350% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRAMSPORT ROADS AND STOREWANTER Transport ROADS AND STOREWANTER TO STOREWANT ROADS AND STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER OF GRADUES TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER OF GRADUES TO STOREWANTER	the Sub Alexan national alexands as the Sub Alexan national alexands as the Sub Alexands and Alexands and Alexands and Reputing whether the result account ability the sub Alexands and Alexands and alexands and Reputing whether Reputing whether alexands and reput unatability to 50 Jun 2022 Reput alexands and alexand and reput unatability to 50 Jun 2022 Sub Alexands and Reput alexands and Re	Souther Valer Cash Reports Souther Valer Cash Reports System (RS) on a monthly basis. System (RS) on a monthly basis. System (RS) on a monthly basis. System Cash Reports Souther Valer Cash Reports Souther Valer Cash Reports Souther Valer Cash Reports Souther Valer Cash Reports Report of Cash Reports Report of Cash Reports Report Report Cash Cash Reports Report Report Cash Reports Report	Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%. compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Retabilitated 0 km Retabilitated 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 100 mathole covers maritated 100 mathole covers	99.75% compliance. See DMS 1402081 for deales. RPT 11782 y larger not met. 52.24% compliance. See DMS 1402092 for dealers of the search (Jun, Jul & Aug.) No larger not met. 52.24% compliance. See DMS 1402092 for dealers of the search (Jun, Jul & Aug.) No larger for this quarter of Sec. 116057 Sec. 116057 Sec. 116057 DMS 140057 DMS 140057 D	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Dep Confiltence (Rep. Confiltence (Rep. Cot & New) 200%. compliance (Rep. Cot & New) 0 km Retabilitated 20 km Retabilitated 20 km scala gaved made marticipal cadas 20 machine covers martitude 20 machine covers martitude 21 mode covers	N. 30% compliance. See DMS 1402391 for deals. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met. SSST% organizes. See DMS 1402392 for deals. (Sep, Oct & Nov) Target not met. SSST% organizes. See DMS 1402392 for deals. Ref 170234 Ref 170234 Ref 170234 Ref 170234 Target not met. Target not met. Target not met. Target not met. Target not. Target not. Targ	repairs has been concluded.	Bachnes Piers have dealed to be standard to INIS for the application of REG landing. NA. NA. NA. NA. NA.	Dep Compliance (Dec. Jan & Fee) 2005: compliance (Dec. Jan & Fee) 1 Ian Rehabilitated 00% of registed paved markpair cases 1 Ian made upgraded 1 Ian made upgraded 1 Ian made upgraded 5 Ian Sciences 5 Ian Sciences 5 Ian Sciences 1 Domastice covers markpaired 3 Importions	Deg Complexes (Mar, Apr & May) 2005: complexes (Mar, Apr & May) 2 km Rehabitushed 2 km Rehabitushed 2 km Rehabitushed 30 km sund gewell reads maritaleed 30 km sund gewell reads maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed
2.6 Instantagen/Head of Section: Inter- Instantagen/Head of Section: Inter- Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.7 Providen of public transport infinition 2.8 Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.7 Providen of public transport infinition 2.9 Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.11 Stormwaster systems and marks 2.12 Instantagen/Head of public transport infinition 2.13 Providen of public transport infinition	ns and policies	Buth Aftan rational standards at latest SNR 241 Ref 2.7 Intal Comparison of the Wasteward Quality compliance is maritained at 350% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRAMSPORT ROADS AND STOREWANTER Transport ROADS AND STOREWANTER TO STOREWANT ROADS AND STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER OF GRADUES TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER OF GRADUES TO STOREWANTER	Into Sub Alexan national alexandrus in Into Sub Alexan national alexandrus in Sub Alexandrus III alexandrus in Alexandrus Reputing intercent in the results account of Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of lexandrus of lexandrus of lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of lexa	Substrikt Weitz Gally Reports Substrikt Veiter Gally Reports System (RS) on a motify basis. System (RS) of the system (RS) on a motify basis. System (RS) of the system (RS) of the sy	Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%. compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Retabilitated 0 km Retabilitated 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 100 mathole covers maritated 100 mathole covers	99.7% compliance. See DMS 1402981 for deals. RPT 11789 (1. Am, jul & Ang.) Target not met. 12.24% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Am, Jul & Ang.) Target not met. 12.25% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Am, Jul & Ang.) Target not met. 13.05607 14.05607 14.05607 15.0560 04.51.155607 14.05607 15.0560 04.51.155607 15.0577 15.05777 15.05777 15.05777 15.0	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Dep Confiltence (Rep. Confiltence (Rep. Cot & New) 200%. compliance (Rep. Cot & New) 0 km Retabilitated 20 km Retabilitated 20 km scala gaved made marticipal cadas 20 machine covers martitude 20 machine covers martitude 21 mode covers	N. 30% compliance. See DMS 1402391 for deals. See, DCI & Nov) Target not met. SS-57% organization. See DMS 1402392 for deals. See, DCI & Nov) Target not met. SS-57% organization. See DMS 1402392 for deals. See, DCI & Nov) See DMS 1402392 for See DMS 1402392 for See Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec	repairs has been concluded.	Bachnes Piers have dealed to be standard to INIS for the application of REG landing. NA. NA. NA. NA. NA.	Dep Compliance (Dec. Jan & Fee) 2005: compliance (Dec. Jan & Fee) 1 Ian Rehabilitated 00% of registed paved markpair cases 1 Ian made upgraded 1 Ian made upgraded 1 Ian made upgraded 5 Ian Sciences 5 Ian Sciences 5 Ian Sciences 1 Do matche covers markpaired 3 Impections	Deg Complexes (Mar, Apr & May) 2005: complexes (Mar, Apr & May) 2 km Rehabitushed 2 km Rehabitushed 2 km Rehabitushed 30 km sund gewell reads maritaleed 30 km sund gewell reads maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed
2,8 Image: Plead of Section: ate: Image: Plead of Section: 2,7 Provision of public transport infinities 2,8 Image: Plead of Section: 2,7 Provision of public transport infinities 2,10 Sommeable systems and mana 2,12 Provision of public transport infinities 2,12 Provision of public transport infinities 2,13 Provision of public transport infinities 2,14 Image: Plant	n and policies	Buth Aftican relational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 Solid Aftican relational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ref 2.7 T13.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is manifolded at 350% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRAMSPORT ROADS AND STOREWANTER Transformed at grave in directing relation of a wind in the been result T11.5 Transformed and research T11.5 Kinneties of gravel reacting reads within standard Municipal regions find and reads regarded to surflexet read reads (Statistical et al.) T11.5 Kinneties of gravel reads upgraded to surflexet read (New larred reads) (Statistical et al.) T11.5 Kinneties of gravel reads upgraded to surflexet read (New larred reads) (Statistical et al.) T11.5 Kinneties of gravel reads upgraded to surflexet read (New larred reads) (Statistical et al.) T11.5 Kinneties of Gammatier open drains maintained Ref 7.2 30 T11.5 Namber of manufase maintained (New larred reads) (Ref 7.2 31 T11.5 Marching are graveling and submatier open drains maintained read at adring submatier open drains maintained (New larred reads) (New lar	International and and a set of the second and and and a set of the second and and and a set of the second and and and and and and and and and a		Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 180% compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of regarined panel municipal roads 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 100 methode covers manifaited 100 methode covers manifaited 100% methode covers	96.7% compliance. See DUS 1402081 for deates. RPT 11789 (1. Am, jul & Ang) Taget not met. 12.24% compliance. See DUS 1402592 for deates. (Am, Jul & Ang) In larget for this quarter deates. (Am, Jul & Ang) In larget not this quarter deates. (Am, Jul & Ang) In larget not this quarter deates. 877: 171667 Taget not 877: 171677 Taget not 877: 17167 Taget not 877: 17167 Taget not 13500 of 40.000 13100 of 40.000 131000 of 40.000 13100 of 40.000 131000 of 40.000 1310000 of 40.000 1310000 of 40.0000 1310000 of 40.0000 1310000 of 40.0000 13100000 of 40.0000 13100000 of 40.0000 1310000000 1310000000000	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Deg Conglines (Rep. Cot & Neo) (Rep. Cot	H. 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, DCr & Hoo) Target not net. 53.5% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, DCr & Hoo) State State RPT 12024 Target net. State RPT 172234 Target net. State RPT 172234 Target net. State RPT 172234 Target net. State RPT 172234 Target net. State RPT 17224 Target net. State RPT 17224 State RPT 17224 State St	repairs has been concluded.	Backness Plans bases bases doublet to be submitted to DNS for the application of PEG banding. NA Stortful off bla covered during neet quarters. NA	Dep Compliance (Dec, Jan & Fel) =80% compliance (Dec, Jan & Fel) =1 Ian Rehabilitated Tian Rehabilitated RIS- of repaired panel minicipal code 1 Ian made spyraked 1 Ian made spyraked 5 Ian Stormwater open claims maritained 100 methole comes maritained 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100% mentioned	Deg Conglinese (Mar, Ary & Mary) HOTS: compliance (Mar, Ary & Mary) 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 3 km nutli generit cashs manifalined 3 km Russer open Gaste manifalined 3 km Russer open Stor Taxenuter open Gaste manifalined 3 km Russer open 3 km Russe
2.6 Instantagen/Head of Section: Inter- Instantagen/Head of Section: Inter- Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.7 Providen of public transport infinition 2.8 Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.7 Providen of public transport infinition 2.9 Instantagen/Head of Section: 2.11 Stormwaster systems and marks 2.12 Instantagen/Head of public transport infinition 2.13 Providen of public transport infinition	n and policies	Buth Aftan rational standards at latest SNR 241 Ref 2.7 Intal Comparison of the Wasteward Quality compliance is maritained at 350% as per Green Dop standard Ref 7.2.13 TRAMSPORT ROADS AND STOREWANTER Transport ROADS AND STOREWANTER TO STOREWANT ROADS AND STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER OF GRADUES TO STOREWANTER TO STOREWANTER OF GRADUES TO STOREWANTER	Into Sub Alexan national alexandrus in Into Sub Alexan national alexandrus in Sub Alexandrus III alexandrus in Alexandrus Reputing intercent in the results account of Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet in the results account of alexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Internet intercent of a lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of a lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of lexandrus of lexandrus of lexandrus Intercent of lexandrus of lexa		Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 200%. compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Retabilitated 0 km Retabilitated 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 0 km naste upgraded 100 mathole covers maritated 100 mathole covers	99.7% compliance. See DMS 1402081 for deals. RPT 11789 (1. Am, jul & Ang.) Target not met. 12.24% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Am, Jul & Ang.) Target not met. 12.25% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Am, Jul & Ang.) Target not met. 15.1560 of Bonaver RPT. 117667 Target not met. 15.950 of Sec. 15.950 of	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Dep Confiltence (Rep. Confiltence (Rep. Cot & New) 200%. compliance (Rep. Cot & New) 0 km Retabilitated 20 km Retabilitated 20 km scala gaved made marticipal cadas 20 machine covers martitude 20 machine covers martitude 21 mode covers	H. 30% compliance. See DMS 1402591 for deals. (Sep, DCr & Hoo) Target not net. 53.5% compliance. See DMS 1402592 for deals. (Sep, DCr & Hoo) State State RPT 12024 Target not RPT 172224 Target not RPT 172234 Target not RPT 172234 Target not RPT 172234 Target not RPT 17224 Target not Target not RPT 17224 RPT 17	repairs has been concluded.	Bachnes Piers have dealed to be standard to INIS for the application of REG landing. NA. NA. NA. NA. NA.	Dep Compliance (Dec, Jan & Fel) =80% compliance (Dec, Jan & Fel) =1 Ian Rehabilitated Tian Rehabilitated RIS- of repaired panel minicipal code 1 Ian made spyraked 1 Ian made spyraked 5 Ian Stormwater open claims maritained 100 methole comes maritained 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100% mentioned	Deg Complexes (Mar, Apr & May) 2005: complexes (Mar, Apr & May) 2 km Rehabitushed 2 km Rehabitushed 2 km Rehabitushed 30 km sund gewell reads maritaleed 30 km sund gewell reads maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed 3 km Stormwater open daria maritaleed
2,8 Image: Plead of Section: ate: Image: Plead of Section: 2,7 Provision of public transport infinities 2,8 Image: Plead of Section: 2,7 Provision of public transport infinities 2,10 Sommeable systems and mana 2,12 Provision of public transport infinities 2,12 Provision of public transport infinities 2,13 Provision of public transport infinities 2,14 Image: Plant	na end policies	Buth Aftican relational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ruf 7.2.7 TEAMSPORT ROADS AND STORMWATER TEAMSPORT ROADS AND ROADSTORMWATER TEAMSPORT ROADS AND STORMWATER TEAMSPORT ROADS AND ROADSTORMWATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMMATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMMATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMATER	Into Sub Alexan related alexands in a Into Sub Alexan related alexands in a Into Sub Alexands and Alexand		Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 180% compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of regarined panel municipal roads 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 100 methode covers manifaited 100 methode covers manifaited 100% methode covers	96.7% compliance. See DUS 1402081 for deals. RPT (1716) 1 Faget not met. 52.2% compliance. See DUS 1402592 for deals. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) 1 Faget not met. 52.3% compliance. See DUS 1402592 for deals. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) 1 Faget not met. 67.7% 1 Faget met. 87.7% 1	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Deg Conglines (Rep. Cot & Neo) (Rep. Cot		repairs has been concluded.	Backman Press News Start & Schled Ib New Schmade D INIS for the application of REIG Ending NA Storfiel all be covered during neet contexts NA NA	Dep Compliance (Dec, Jan & Fel) =80% compliance (Dec, Jan & Fel) =1 Ian Rehabilitated Tian Rehabilitated RIS- of repaired panel minicipal code 1 Ian made spyraked 1 Ian made spyraked 5 Ian Stormwater open claims maritained 100 methole comes maritained 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100% mentioned	Deg Conglinese (Mar, Ary & Mary) HOTS: compliance (Mar, Ary & Mary) 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 3 km nutli generit cashs manifalined 3 km Russer open Gasto manifalined 3 km Russer open Stor Taxenuter open Gasto manifalined 3 km Russer open Stor Taxenuter open Stor
2.6 Image: Files of of Section: ate: Image: Files of of Section: 2.7 Provide of public transport inf public transpo	na end policies	Buth Aftican relational standards at latest SNRS 241 Ruf 7.2.7 TEAMSPORT ROADS AND STORMWATER TEAMSPORT ROADS AND ROADSTORMWATER TEAMSPORT ROADS AND STORMWATER TEAMSPORT ROADS AND ROADSTORMWATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMMATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMMATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMATER TEAMSPORT ROADSTORMATER	Into Sub Alexan related alexands in a Into Sub Alexan related alexands in a Into Sub Alexands and Alexand		Dep Compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 180% compliance (Jun, Jul & Aug) 0 km Rehabilitated 80% of regarined panel municipal roads 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 0 km roads upgraded 100 methode covers manifaited 100 methode covers manifaited 100% methode covers	96.7% compliance. See DUS 1402081 for deals. RPT (1716) 1 Faget not met. 52.2% compliance. See DUS 1402592 for deals. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) 1 Faget not met. 52.3% compliance. See DUS 1402592 for deals. (Jun, Jul & Aug.) 1 Faget not met. 67.7% 1 Faget met. 87.7% 1	31 December 2021 NA NA Due to yellow plant breakdowns Lack of plant and equipment	NA NA Alcoation of fands to hive yellow pilent Proceding pilent and equipment NA	Deg Conglines (Rep. Cot & Neo) (Rep. Cot		repairs has been concluded.	Backman Press News Start & Schlid Ib has schember to DINS for the application of REIG landing NA Storffal all be covered during net quarters. NA NA	Dep Compliance (Dec, Jan & Fel) =80% compliance (Dec, Jan & Fel) =1 Ian Rehabilitated Tian Rehabilitated RIS- of repaired panel minicipal code 1 Ian made spyraked 1 Ian made spyraked 5 Ian Stormwater open claims maritained 100 methole comes maritained 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100 methole comes 100% mentioned	Deg Conglinese (Mar, Ary & Mary) HOTS: compliance (Mar, Ary & Mary) 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 2 km Restabilized 3 km nutli generit cashs manifalined 3 km Russer open Gasto manifalined 3 km Russer open Stor Taxenuter open Gasto manifalined 3 km Russer open Stor Taxenuter open Stor

Infrastructure maintained to a minimum standard. Asset health index not less than 50% per sector	5.2.1 <i>2</i> #	saset Management System Phase 3 Implementation support services)	Implementation of Year-end plan related to infra asset activities		Approval at Bid Specification	Target mel RPT 170422, ITEM 2800 for Tender 8271/UMH8003021 was approved at BIDspec as per minutes dated 8 April 2021	NA	NA	Approval at Bid Evaluation and Adjudication				Implementation of a) System update strategy and road-map, b) Change management plan roll-out, c) Reduce WIP Register by 25% of completed projects; d) Immovable asset verification and condition assessment complete.	Implementation of Year- plan related to infra asse activities
Contract monitoring plan in place and quarterly technical contract monitoring repor submitted to Council	5.2.1.6 C	Contract monitoring plan in place and quarterly technical ontract monitoring report submitted to Council	Ensure contract monitoring plan is in place and quarterly technical contract monitoring report is submitted to Council by 30 Jun 2021		Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring	Contract monitoring in place, see RPT 171849	NA	NIA	Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring				Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring	project plans
y Manager/Head of Section:														
		Building and Structures												
Tenent making any	2.1.1.7 F	Tarved mathematics on Building	Ensure glanned matchesarce is inclinented as an Attaintenance Rin and Budget allocation and report quarterly progress up to 30 Jun 2021		Quadroy Report on maintenance completed against maintenance plan and budget	have been conducted. Shopping carts have	Covid 19 Pandemic had an impact in failing to reach the target. 2,2 Maintenace Works - Delay in identifying	3,2 Resources (human resources, transport and material)	against maintenance plan and budget	1.1 Maintanance Plan - currently sitting @ 65%. SNP generated colers a beeng conducted but assets are not funded enough for repairs or maintenance 1.2 Building complains works orders 64%. Some works order require outboursing through RFQ and others done internally buy internal hum, the challenge is building maintenance vole is not funded tinded enough to last even second quarter within makes it a challenge on do building	2.2 Challenge is building maintenance vote is not funded funded enough to last even second quarter which makes it a challenge to do building maintenance, Memo is being drafted for submitton to DMM, MM & Budget office requesting fundS and vehicle hire to improve work performance DMS 1511102	 R 4875,00 which makes it dificult for the section to do corrective maintanance for all municipal building 3,2 Second Quarterly Report - RPT 172941 	maintenance completed against maintenance gian and	Quarterly Report on maintenance completed against maintenance pla and budget
by Manager/Head of Section: To create an appropriate organisational climate that will attract and ensure retention of staff	4.1.1 h	mplementation of Performance appraisal system	3 Performance Plans signed and in place by 31 August 2021, and 3 Quarterfy reviews of Managers performance up to 30 June 2022	plans	Performance Plans of Managers reporting direct to the DIMI in place and signed by 31 August 2021	KPA: MUNCIPAL INSTITT Draft HOS Plan available on DMS 1493321	TIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFORM To be finalized once the newly appointed DMM starts.		First quarter performance review of Managers by 31 December 2021				Second quarter performance review of Managers by 31 March 2022	Third quarter performanc review of Managers by 3 June 2022
y Manager/Head of Section:						KPA: MUNICIPAL	FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND MANAGEMENT							
Execution and implementation of Capital	5.1.1 E	xecution and implementation of Capital projects (100% pend) as indicated in the IDP and SDBIP (component 5)	100% execution and implementation of	a) Component 5 of SDBIP	5% expenditure	Target not met	Community Challenges (Stoppage of work	Continous engagments with these forums	30% expenditure				70% expenditure	100% expenditure
xojects (80% spend) as indicated in the IDF and SDBIP (component 5) on Civil nfrastructure projects.	e s	pend) as indicated in the IDP and SDBIP (component 5) n Civil Infrastructure projects.) Capital projects as indicated in the IDP and SDBIP (component 5) on Civil Infrastructure projects by 30 Jun 2022		Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	2 % of budget spent. Project status details are contained in DMS 1493386 and RPT 171850	by Local Construction Forums)	are underway.	Evidence of expenditure Project status reports				Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	Evidence of expenditure Project status reports
Effective implementation and spending on HEG IUDG projects as per approved busines an by CoGTA	ss a	Effective implementation and spending on IUDG projects s per approved business plan by CoGTA	30 Jun 2022	a) Quarterly report b) SDBIP component 5 spending	5% expenditure	Target met 14,84 % of Budget Allocation Spent. Report will only be ready after the 15th of the month.	NA	NIA	30% expenditure				60% expenditure	100% expenditure
Reclive implementation and spending on ISG projects as per approved business Ian by CoGTA	5.1.1 E	fflectine implementation and spending on WISG project s per approved business plan by CoGTA	s 100% spending on WISG funding by the 30 Jun 2022	a) Quarterly report b) SDBIP component 5 spending	5% expenditure	Tanget Met. 19,47% WISIC budget spert. Budget Allocation: R 30 000 000 Expenditure to date: R5 540 740 Percentage: 19,47% Quarterly report. RPT 171818 SDBIP component 5 spending : DMS 1493554	NEA	NA	30% expenditure	Target Het. 58.97% IVSG budget spent. Budget Allocation: R 30.000.000 Expenditure to date: R17.680.060 Percentage: S8.97% Quartedir yaport. PR7 172351 SDBIP component 5 spending: DMS 1508983	NA	NA	60% expenditure	100% expenditure
by Manager/Head of Section:														
ry the Acting DMM IS:														
hat the information and documents refere e discussed the submitted information w uest by the Internal Auditors.	enced in as evid vith all relevant I	ence for the achivements of targets are authentic, Anagers. I agree to submit all documents for Audit												
y the DMM:														

					1						
SE	RVICE DELIVERY BUDGET IMPLEMI	ENTATIO	ON PLAN - COMPONENT 4 - CA	PITAL							
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/12/2021
1	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	UPGRADE & SIGNALISE OF INTERSECTION WITHIN THE CITY OF UMHLATHUZE KNORHAAN BAAI AND ANGLERS ROD	1001020100	I/CNBD01.182	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	1	1	200 000	37 685
2	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	DU	Environmental Protection - Coastal Protection	DETAIL DESIGN OF ALKANTSTRAND STAIRCASE	1001080200	I/DUBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	1	1	2 400 700	-
3	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	ALTON NORTH AND SOUTH WATER PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.001	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	2	2	1 512 400	-
5	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	200 STATIC TANKS	1001030700	N/DNBD02.235	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	53 700
8	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	ALTON NORTH AND SOUTH WATER PIPELINE REPLACEMENT	1001030700	I/DNBD02.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 000 000	-
9	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	BIRDSWOOD PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO04.001	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	4	4		-
10	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	AE	Libraries and Archives	ENSELENI LIBRARY - BUILDING EXTENSION	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.050	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	5	5		-
11	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	AE	Libraries and Archives	RICHARDS BAY LIBRARY - UPGRADING AND RENOVATION	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.051	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	5	5	469 000	185 489
15	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	NEW WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DOBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	13	13,14,15	2 787 600	1 930 800
16	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION	1001030700	I/DOBD13.255	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	13,14	13,14	1 776 200	-
17	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION (KWA-DUBE)	1001030700	I/DOAM13.250	BORROWING	13,14	13,14	40 223 800	33 358 823
19	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	DESIGN: NEW ASTRO TURF SOCCER FIELDS	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.007	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	26	26	500 000	-
22	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	REPLACEMENT OF SLASHERS	1003050100	N/CTBD26.064	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	26	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	190 000	-
26	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYAMA1.001	BORROWING	30	30	820 100	583 736
27	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	30	30	16 909 800	11 110 010
32	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	TRAFFIC CALMING	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.179	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	3,7,16,19,23,26,27,28	3,7,16,19,23,26,27,28	3 510 000	1 644 599
33	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	NTAMBANANA WATER RETICULATION	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.001	BORROWING	31, 32, 33, 34	31, 32, 33, 34	36 137 600	14 289 817
34	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	BUS SHELTERS & LAYBYES - ALL AREAS	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.166	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	4,5,7,8,18,23,27	4,5,7,8,18,23,27	1 195 000	415 200
1	City Development	сс	Economic Development/Planning	REPLACEMENT OF FURNITURE	1003030100	N/CCBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	30 000	6 050
3	City Development	AD	Municipal Buildings	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	1002011800	N/ADAM21.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 200 600	-
4	City Development	AD	Municipal Buildings	MUNICIPAL HOUSING	1003040100	N/ADAMA1.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	7 000 000	-
5	City Development	сс	Economic Development/Planning	DESIGNS AND PLANS FOR WATERFRONT AREA	1001080200	N/CCAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 510 500	25 000

55

55										ANI	NEXURE AN
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/12/2021
6	City Development	СР	Taxi Ranks	RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK - PHASE 2	1002012100	N/CPAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	-
ç	City Development	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	DUMISANI MAKHAYE VILLAGE BULK SERVICES (SANITATION)	1001050200	I/DIAMA1.002	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 920 000	1 462 085
10	City Development	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	DUMISANI MAKHAYE VILLAGE BULK SERVICES (WATER)	1001030700	I/DMAMA1.002	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 380 000	2 881 617
11	City Development	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING BULK SERVICES (WATER)	1001030600	I/DNAMA1.003	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 422 300	5 336 270
12	City Development	сс	Economic Development/Planning	EMPANGENI REVITALISATION PROJECT	1003010100	N/CCAM23.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	916 800	-
11	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	AD	Municipal Buildings	DISASTER MANAGEMENT RENOVATIONS TO BUILDINGS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.017	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 550 000	775 005
12	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	AD	Municipal Buildings	DISASTER MANAGEMENT RENOVATIONS TO BUILDINGS	1003010100	N/ADAMA1.008	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		2 155 523
13	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	AD	Municipal Buildings	REFURBISHMENT OF EMPANGENI FIRE STATION	1002010500	N/ADBDA1.196	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		-
14	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/CKBDA1.034	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	801 900	153 697
24	Community Services - Protection Services	CQ	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.040	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 000	-
28	Community Services - Protection Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	DRIVER'S LICENSE AND TESTING CENTRE	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.016	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	660 000	-
31	Community Services - Protection Services	BP	Security Services	21 X 9MM PISTOLS (OVER MTREF YEARS)	1003050100	N/BPBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	45 000	39 130
33	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	AC	Halis	REFURBISHMENT OF BRACKENHAM HALL	1002010100	N/ACAM26.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 589 000	1 089 945
34	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	AC	Halls	RENOVATIONS TO HLANGANANI HALL	1002010100	N/ACBDA1.050	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	749 800	693 790
37	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	СҮ	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO BRACKENHAM POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.073	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 580 000	1 388 323
38	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	СҮ	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO MEERENSEE POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.074	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 715 100	1 316 039
40	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	SAFES	1003050100	N/CYBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	50 000	-
41	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	ВК	Information Technology	NETWORK DATA POINTS ARBORETUM SWIMMING POOL	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.012	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	200 000	135 483
43	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	MACHINERY FOR SPORT FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	1003050100	N/CZBDA1.076	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	36 000	
44	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	UPGRADE OF RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	255 000	-
45	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	CONSTRUCTION OF ESIKHALENI FITNESS CENTRE	1002020200	N/CZBCA1.078	GOVERNMENT - PROVINCIAL	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 943 000	6 751 581

NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/12/2021
46	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	CONSTRUCTION OF ESIKHALENI FITNESS CENTRE	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.078	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 600 000	-
47	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	SPORT DEVELOPMENT SECURITY ALARMS	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	45 000	-
48	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	RESURFACE 4 VOLLEYBALL COURTS - CENTRAL SPORT COMPLEX	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.074	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	177 000	122 000
49	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	MADLEBE SPORT FIELD UPGRADE	1002020200	N/CZAMA1.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	750 000	558 716
51	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	DB	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	UMHLATHUZE STADIUM REFURBISHMENT	1002020200	N/DBBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	388 000	-
52	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	DB	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	UMHLATHUZE STADIUM MASTER PLAN	1002020200	N/DBAM02.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	2 764 850
54	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	RIDE ON MOWERS	1003050100	N/CTBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 961 200	-
56	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	VARIOUS SMALL MACHINERY (HORTICULTURE)	1003050100	N/CTBDA1.065	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	159 300	126 592
56	Corporate Services - Administration	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC STAFF PARKING	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.199	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	252 000	-
60	Corporate Services - Administration	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - STRUCTURAL REPAIRS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.018	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 707 100	-
61	Corporate Services - Administration	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - FIRE EXTRACTION SYSTEM	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.021	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	-
62	Corporate Services - Administration	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.022	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	-
63	Corporate Services - Administration	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON COOLING TOWERS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.019	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	650 000	-
64	Corporate Services - Administration	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON NEW INSTALLATIONS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.020	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 323 100	19 500
65	Corporate Services - Administration	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.023	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 600 000	-
69	Corporate Services - Administration	AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.040	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 500 000	2 706 398
70	Corporate Services - Administration	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT LAND SIDE PAVEMENTS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 000 000	-
71	Corporate Services - Administration	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT BACKUP SYSTEMS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	-
72	Corporate Services - Administration	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT FENCING	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 000 000	
74	Corporate Services - Administration	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT AIR SIDE PAVEMENTS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.005	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11 000 000	-
75	Corporate Services - Administration	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT BUILDING REFURBISHMENT	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 000 000	
76	Corporate Services - ICT	BK	Information Technology	DATA POINTS NEW / ADDITIONAL	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.100	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	90 000	-

57							
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING
77	Corporate Services - ICT	ВК	Information Technology	NEW & REPLACEMENT OF IT RELATED EQUIPMENT	1003020100	N/BKBDA1.101	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
78	Corporate Services - ICT	BK	Information Technology	INTERNAL CCTV CAMERAS	1003050100	I/BKBDA1.007	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
79	Corporate Services - ICT	BK	Information Technology	NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADE	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.102	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
80	Corporate Services - ICT	BK	Information Technology	FINANCIAL ERP SYSTEM	1007000500	N/BKBDA1.020	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
81	Corporate Services - ICT	BK	Information Technology	PUBLIC WIFI	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.103	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
78	Financial Services	DS	Revenue and Expenditure	REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT ALL DEPARTMENTS	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.111	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
79	Financial Services	DS	Revenue and Expenditure	REPLACEMENT FURNITURE ALL DEPARTMENTS	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.112	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
83	Financial Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	INSTALLATION OF PREPAID WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DNBDA1.021	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
80	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	I/ALAMA1.124	BORROWING
81	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.012	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
82	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132KV OIL FILLED CABLES IN THE SOUTH DUNES BETWEEN HYDRA AND CAPELLA SUBSTATIONS	1001010400	I/ALAMA1.004	BORROWING
83	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	MV ELECTRICAL NETWORK REFURBISHMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.017	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
84	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	NGWELEZANE A1276 AND A1277 ELECTRIFICATION	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.019	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
85	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	WESTERN - JAMESON SWITCHING STATIONS MV CABLE REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.020	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
86	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	POLARIS - PEGASUS SUBSTATIONS MV CABLE REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.021	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
87	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	POLARIS SUBSTATION MV SWITCHGEARS RE-TROFIT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.022	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
88	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ARIES SWITCHING STATION MV SWITCHGEARS RE-TROFIT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.023	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
89	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	MV CABLE INSTALLATION AT CYGNUS SUBSTATION	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.024	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
90	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	NEPTUNE AND HARBOR WEST UNSULATORS REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.025	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
91	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132 kV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.114	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES
92	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132 kV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.115	BORROWING

ANNEXURE AN

				-
	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/12/2021
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	7 183 500	4 394 385
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		(48 684)
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 100 000	190 057
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	30 000 000	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	250 000	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	228 000	184 253
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 000 000	-
	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	515 900	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 934 000	3 241 432
	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	20 300 000	12 461 925
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		324 487
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	495 300	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 300 000	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 100 000	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 000 000	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 840 100	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 800 000	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	900 000	-
/ES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-
	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		12 480 000
	•	-	-	

NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & OUTCOMES)
93	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT
94	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT FRO NEPTUNE, CYGNUS AND CARINA
95	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT FOR 132kV OVERH
98	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHM
99	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV HERCULES SUBSTATION REFURBISH
100	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV SCORPIO SUBSTATION REFURBISHIN
102	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INS
103	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ENERGY SAVING INITIATIVE
104	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	REPLACEMENT OF NON-ENERGY EFFICIENT E (EEDS)
106	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	AQUADENE DEVELOPMENT
107	Electrical and Energy Sources	AP	Street Lighting	INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIO

NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/12/2021
93	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT	1001010400	I/ALBDA1.117	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		1 279 302
94	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT FROM IMPALA TO SCORPIO, NEPTUNE, CYGNUS AND CARINA	1001010400	I/ALBDA1.026	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	8 880 000	-
95	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT FOR 132kV OVERHEAD LINES	1003050100	N/ALBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 800 000	-
98	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.005	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	22 000 000	-
99	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV HERCULES SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.006	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	27 896 000	-
100	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV SCORPIO SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.014	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	26 000 000	-
102	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	1001010300	I/ALAMA1.003	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 000 000	-
103	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ENERGY SAVING INITIATIVE	1001010800	I/ALBDA1.125	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	15 350 000	537 065
104	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL		REPLACEMENT OF NON-ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (EEDS)	1001010800	I/ALASA1.150	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 440 000	81 500
106	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	AQUADENE DEVELOPMENT	1001010700	I/ALAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 416 400	4 498 772
107	Electrical and Energy Sources	AP	Street Lighting	INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIOUS AREAS	1001010800	I/APBDA1.132	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 096 000	1 062 613
108	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	TOOLS FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES	1003050100	N/ALBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	294 000	74 211
109	Electrical and Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	INSTALLATION OF ALARMS AT SUBSTATIONS	1003010100	N/ALBDA1.007	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	530 000	449 565
111	Electrical and Energy Sources	BF	Fleet Management	16000 WATER TANKERS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.167	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	18 071 900	4 001 805
112	Electrical and Energy Sources	BF	Fleet Management	REFUSE TRUCKS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	16 000 000	-
114	Electrical and Energy Sources	BF	Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT PLANT	1003050100	N/BFAMA1.152	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	18 561 900	4 535 022
113	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	MANDLAZINI AGRI VILLAGE SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.159	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 710 700	236 110
114	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	RURAL SANITATION - VIP	1001050200	I/DIAHA1.157	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	-
116	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	EMPANGENI OUTFALL SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.158	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11 229 500	7 476 017
118	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE R	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	471 240
121	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	DJ	Storm Water Management	BULK STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE (AQUADENE)	1001040200	I/DJAMA1.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	20 396 300	
122	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	DK	Waste Water Treatment	AQUADENE HOUSING SEWER PUMP STATION	1001050300	I/DKBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 500 000	0
L		•						1			J

59
JJ

59										ANN	NEXURE AN
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/12/2021
123	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	BF	Fleet Management	WATER TANKER AND JETTING MACHINE	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.173	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 500 000	
124	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	BF	Fleet Management	10M3 TIPPER TRUCK (URBAN ROADS)	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.174	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 000 000	-
125	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	BF	Fleet Management	2 X 22 SEATER PASSENGER CARRIER (URBAN ROADS)	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.175	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 000 000	
126	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	AD	Municipal Buildings	RURAL ROADS OFFICES	1003010100	N/ADAMA1.007	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 000 000	600 155
127	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	AD	Municipal Buildings	UPGRADE AND RENOVATE ABLUTION FACILTIES AT DEPOTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.183	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	230 000	-
128	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ANNUAL KERB REPLACEMENT CONTRACT	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.189	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 570 000	623 232
129	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ANNUAL WALKWAY REHABILATION	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.190	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 150 000	1 150 000
130	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	FURNITURE - ROADS DEPOTS	1003030100	N/CNBDA1.185	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	350 000	(9 860)
131	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT - ROADS	1003050100	N/CNAMA1.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 000 000	496 510
132	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	COASTAL EROSION PROTECTION	1001080100	I/CNBDA1.167	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 000 000	-
133	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	16 900 000	12 640 836
134	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNAMA1.182	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	29 208 800	15 530 311
135	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	MZINGAZI/TUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE	1001020200	I/CNAM02.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	1 948 371
137	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.173	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 000 000	101 782
138	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ROADS RESEALING	1001020100	I/CNAM02.002	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 000 000	7 773 069
139	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CO	Roads - Rural Roads	SUSTAINABLE RURAL ROADS	1001020100	I/COBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 708 700	(106 079)
141	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK ROAD AND SERVICES	1001020100	I/CNAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	20 319 300	9 606 958
143	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	WALKWAYS	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.188	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	995 000	285 759
145	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CNBD05.169	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 000 000	
146	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL DOUBLING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.186	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 600 000	-

CU.
UU.

60		-						-			
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/12/2021
147	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	AQUADENE HOUSING INTERNAL BULK ROAD	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.192	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	920 000	-
148	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	AQUADENE HOUSING ACCESS ROADS	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.193	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	800 000	-
148	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	UPGRADE - VULINDLELA SEWER PIPELINE	1001050200	I/DIBD30.208	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 569 700	-
149	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS EMPANGENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAMA1.001	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 660 900	1 441 961
150	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ARBORETUM MACERATOR (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.003	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 856 500	2 479 998
151	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ESIKHALENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.004	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 430 800	1 242 170
152	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS NGWELEZANE (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	662 400	573 311
153	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS NSELENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.005	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	110 100	95 553
154	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ALTON MACERATOR (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 856 500	2 479 998
155	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS VULINDLELA (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	430 300	373 523
156	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DL	Water Treatment-Scientific Services	WATER QUALITY EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/DLBDA1.218	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	800 000	720 175
157	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DL	Water Treatment-Scientific Services	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/DLBDA1.220	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 700 000	2 633 121
163	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	UPGRADING OF VALVES IN RICHARDS BAY	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.228	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		(92 650)
164	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.240	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		(118 856)
165	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	CONSTRUCTION OF BULK INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT ESIKHALENI INTERVENTION ON WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.004	BORROWING	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	101 100 000	48 305 478
172	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	CONSTRUCTION OF 3ML RESERVOIR FOR NTAMBANANA AREA	1001030300	I/DMAHA1.012	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 000 000	3 641 039
173	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	NTAMBANANA BULK WATER SUPPLY	1001030600	I/DMAHA1.013	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	12 000 000	5 204 072
174	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	NTAMBANANA BULK WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.013	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 100 000	230 430
175	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Rural Water	NSELENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE II)	1001030700	I/DNAOA1.239	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 529 000	3 402 387

NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/12/2021
176	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAOA1.240	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	19 958 600	14 611 375
177	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	MEERENSEEPIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.241	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	3 943 291
178	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	TOOLS FOR WATER AND SANITATION	1003050100	N/DNBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	859 900	-
180	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DQ	Water Distribution - Purification works	REPLACEMENT OF FILTER MATERIAL MZINGAZI WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1001030500	I/DQBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	
184	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	REPLACEMENT BULK WATER METERS	1001030800	N/DOBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 000 000	294 870
185	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	SEWER MASTER PLAN	1001050200	N/DIBDA1.259	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	712 400	712 328
193	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM FOR WARD 18 AND 22	1001030700	I/DMBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 422 000	-
ΤΟΤΑ	L CAPITAL BUDGET									834 530 300	294 863 146

	SERVICE DELIVERY BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN - COMPONENT 4 - OPERATING													
mSCOA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2021/2022	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2022/2023	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2023/2024	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR			
FX001001003	AA	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	M_AA7BA1.055	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	1 095 900	1 051 300	1 095 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001003	AA	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	M_AA7BA1.142	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	100	88 500	92 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005001	AB	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AB7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	2 630 800	2 320 000	2 417 400	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005001	AB	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AB7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	1 280 000	1 071 200	1 116 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005001	AB	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AB7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	10 900	11 300	11 800	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005001	AB	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AB7BA1.070	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	15 000	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005001	AB	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AB7BA1.070	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	829 500	862 700	897 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005001	AB	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AB7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	162 400	584 900	608 300	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005001	AB	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AB7BA1.142	4500008050	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	14 400	15 000	15 600	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005002	AC	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AC7BA1.062	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	31 200	32 400	33 800	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005002	AC	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AC7BA1.063	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	111 900	116 600	121 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005002	AC	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AC7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	6 600	6 900	7 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005002	AC	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AC7BA1.062	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	27 000	28 100	29 300	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005002	AC	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AC7BA1.063	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	118 600	123 300	128 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005003	AD	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AD7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	179 400	186 900	194 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001005003	AD	Community Halls and Facilities	M_AD7BA1.072	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	300 000			All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001006001	AE	Libraries and Archives	M_AE7BA1.066	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	2 500	2 600	2 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001006001	AE	Libraries and Archives	M_AE7BA1.067	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	20 700	21 500	22 400	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001006001	AE	Libraries and Archives	M_AE7BA1.066	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	16 500	17 200	17 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001006001	AE	Libraries and Archives	M_AE7BA1.067	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	16 700	17 400	18 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001008	AG	Museums and Art Galleries	M_AG7BA1.162	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 500	3 600	3 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001001008	AG	Museums and Art Galleries	M_AG7BA1.163	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 500	1 600	1 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX001002008	АН	Disaster Management	M_AH7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	4 100	4 300	4 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors			
FX002001001001	AI	Electricity	M_AI3BA1.006	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	2 147 000	2 237 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors			
FX002001001001	AI	Electricity	M_AI3BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	3 000	3 100	3 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors			
FX002001001001	AI	Electricity	M_AI3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	1 000	1 000	1 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors			
FX002001001001	AI	Electricity	M_AI3BA1.006	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	647 300	674 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors			
FX002001001001	AI	Electricity	M_AI3BA1.006	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	200 000	729 500	760 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors			
FX002001001001	AI	Electricity	M_AI3BA1.013	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	381 500	397 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors			
FX002001001001	AI	Electricity	M_AI3BA1.119	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 324 300	37 200	38 700	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors			

63											
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	687 200	714 700	744 700	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	69 200	72 000	75 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.002	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	3 638 500	976 000	1 017 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.003	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	666 000	2 252 600	2 347 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.013	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	3 193 900	4 713 500	4 911 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.016	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	6 047 500	5 041 400	5 253 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.119	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	223 900	232 900	242 700	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.002	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	956 400	994 700	1 034 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.003	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	898 700	1 974 600	2 053 600	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.009	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 300	2 400	2 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.012	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	4 600	4 800	5 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.013	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 605 800	3 341 700	3 475 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	8 526 300	6 705 500	6 973 700	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	177 300	184 400	191 800	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.119	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	281 300	292 600	304 300	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001001004	AL	Electricity	M_AL3BA1.155	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	818 700	851 400	885 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.009	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	48 100	50 100	52 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.013	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	61 800	64 400	67 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.017	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	448 500	467 300	486 900	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.009	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 529 100	2 630 300	2 735 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.012	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	622 900	649 100	676 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.013	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	140 700	146 300	152 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	82 400	85 700	89 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.017	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 963 700	4 122 200	4 287 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AP3BA1.020	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 491 200	1 553 800	1 619 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002002	AQ	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AQ3BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	34 200	35 600	37 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002002	AQ	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AQ3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	13 796 000	19 356 200	20 169 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002002	AQ	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AQ3BA1.021	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	382 200	397 500	414 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX002001002002	AQ	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AQ3BA1.024	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	2 474 600	181 900	189 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX002001002002	AQ	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AQ3BA1.021	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	204 700	213 300	222 300	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX002001002002	AQ	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	M_AQ3BA1.024	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 702 900	3 000	3 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX003001003	AR	Pollution Control	M_AR7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	1 800	1 900	2 000	All Wards	NDONGA N	All Councillors
FX003001003	AR	Pollution Control	M_AR7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	81 300	84 800	88 300	All Wards	NDONGA N	All Councillors

64											
FX003001003	AR	Pollution Control	M_AR7BA1.071	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	56 900	580 300	604 700	All Wards	NDONGA N	All Councillors
FX004001001001	AS	Mayor and Council	M_AS7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	2 000	2 100	2 200	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX004001001001	AS	Mayor and Council	M_AS7BA1.135	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	24 500	29 200	30 400	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001005	BF	Fleet Management	M_BF7BA1.141	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	60 000			All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX005001005	BF	Fleet Management	M_BF7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	5 600	5 800	6 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
FX005001006003	BI	Human Resources	M_BI7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	12 400	12 900	13 400	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001006003	BI	Human Resources	M_BI7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	10 500	10 900	11 400	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001006003	BI	Human Resources	M_BI7BA1.166	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	12 400	12 900	13 400	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001006003	BI	Human Resources	M_BI7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	30 600	31 800	33 100	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M_BK7BA1.139	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	1 100 000				KAYWOOD L	
FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M_BK7BA1.140	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	500 000			All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M_BK7BA1.139	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	717 600	747 700	779 100	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M_BK7BA1.140	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	60 000			All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M_BK7BA1.139	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	2 246 600	3 487 200	3 633 700	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M_BK7BA1.140	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	3 004 700	2 901 700	3 023 600	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M_BK7BA1.139	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	205 000	213 200	221 700	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M_BK7BA1.140	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	205 000	213 200	221 700	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX009001002	BV	Air Transport	M_BV7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	1 622 400	1 690 500	All Wards	KAYWOOD L	All Councillors
FX011001005	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	M_CK7BA1.059	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	77 300	80 500	83 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX011001005	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	M_CK7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	39 300	41 000	42 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX011001005	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	M_CK7BA1.166	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	2 900	3 000	3 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX011001005	ск	Fire Fighting and Protection	M_CK7BA1.058	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 500	2 600	2 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX011001005	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	M_CK7BA1.059	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 600	3 800	4 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX012001004001	СМ	Roads	M_CM7BA1.135	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	1 201 200	1 251 700	1 304 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	148 200	154 400	160 900	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.166	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	59 300	61 800	64 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.021	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	538 000	1 602 600	1 669 900	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.029	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	494 000	514 700	536 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.032	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	309 300	322 300	335 800	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.126	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	110 000			All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.021	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 021 400	3 148 300	3 280 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.029	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	4 163 800	1 636 500	1 705 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.032	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	237 600	247 600	258 000	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors

65											
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.126	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	117 100	122 000	127 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004002	CN	Roads	M_CN7BA1.127	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	669 800	697 900	727 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004003	со	Roads	M_CO7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	6 200	6 500	6 800	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004003	со	Roads	M_CO7BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	600	600	600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004003	со	Roads	M_CO7BA1.029	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	1 654 100	1 723 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004003	со	Roads	M_CO7BA1.032	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	626 000	652 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004003	со	Roads	M_CO7BA1.126	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	120 000			All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004003	со	Roads	M_C07BA1.127	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	379 400	395 300	411 900	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004003	со	Roads	M_CO7BA1.029	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	27 208 600	18 914 700	19 709 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX012001004003	со	Roads	M_CO7BA1.126	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	66 700	69 500	72 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX013001001	cs	Beaches and Jetties	M_CS7BA1.078	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	3 700	3 900	4 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013001001	cs	Beaches and Jetties	M_CS7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	100 000			All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013001001	cs	Beaches and Jetties	M_CS7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	2 000	2 100	2 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013001001	cs	Beaches and Jetties	M_CS7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	28 900	30 100	31 400	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013001001	cs	Beaches and Jetties	M_CS7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	60 200	10 600	11 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013001002	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	M_CT7BA1.171	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-			All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013001002	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	M_CT7BA1.171	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	4 987 100	4 525 800	4 715 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013001002	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	M_CT7BA1.142	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 238 800	1 342 900	1 394 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013001002	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	M_CT7BA1.171	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	200	691 700	718 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002003003	СҮ	Recreational Facilities	M_CY7BA1.078	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	1 400	1 500	1 600	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002003003	СҮ	Recreational Facilities	M_CY7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	31 000	32 300	33 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002003003	СҮ	Recreational Facilities	M_CY7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	34 700	36 200	37 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002003003	СҮ	Recreational Facilities	M_CY7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	15 000	15 600	16 300	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002003003	СҮ	Recreational Facilities	M_CY7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	34 800	36 300	37 800	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002004001	CZ	Sports Grounds and Stadiums	M_CZ7BA1.078	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	37 400	38 900	40 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002004001	CZ	Sports Grounds and Stadiums	M_CZ7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	392 900	408 600	425 800	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002004001	cz	Sports Grounds and Stadiums	M_CZ7BA1.079	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	103 500	107 600	112 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002004001	CZ	Sports Grounds and Stadiums	M_CZ7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	203 000	211 500	219 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002004001	CZ	Sports Grounds and Stadiums	M_CZ7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	201 900	210 400	219 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002004001	cz	Sports Grounds and Stadiums	M_CZ7BA1.142	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	131 600	137 100	142 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX013002004002	DB	Sports Grounds and Stadiums	M_DB7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	30 100	31 400	32 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX014001003	DC	Solid Waste Removal	M_DC4BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	256 100	6 400	6 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX014001003	DC	Solid Waste Removal	M_DC4BA1.071	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	10 300	10 700	11 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors

66											
FX015001001	DF	Public Toilets	M_DF5BA1.158	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 000	3 100	3 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX015001001	DF	Public Toilets	M_DF5BA1.159	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	5 800	6 000	6 300	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.041	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	2 292 600	1 867 900	1 946 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.044	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	315 600	693 600	722 700	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	5 005 400	839 200	874 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.045	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	2 396 600	2 497 300	2 602 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.041	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	8 800	9 200	9 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.044	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	157 700	2 144 100	2 234 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.045	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 800	2 900	3 000	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.142	4500008010	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	120 700	125 800	131 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.142	4500008020	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	120 700	125 800	131 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.142	4500008030	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	60 400	62 900	65 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.142	4500008040	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	60 400	62 900	65 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage	M_DH5BA1.142	4500008050	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	40 300	42 000	43 800	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage	M_DI5BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	4 200	4 400	4 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage	M_DI5BA1.049	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	790 500	823 700	858 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage	M_DI5BA1.052	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	2 000 000	471 200	491 000	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage	M_DI5BA1.049	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	336 900	715 700	745 800	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage	M_DI5BA1.052	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 897 300	5 207 200	5 425 900	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001003	DJ	Storm Water Management	M_DJ5BA1.025	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	93 300	2 702 200	2 815 700	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001003	DJ	Storm Water Management	M_DJ5BA1.028	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	2 702 200	2 815 700	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001003	DJ	Storm Water Management	M_DJ5BA1.115	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	1 101 900	1 148 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001003	DJ	Storm Water Management	M_DJ5BA1.130	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	20 000	2 702 200	2 815 700	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001003	DJ	Storm Water Management	M_DJ5BA1.131	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	829 100	2 702 200	2 815 700	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001003	DJ	Storm Water Management	M_DJ5BA1.025	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	322 200	335 700	349 800	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001003	DJ	Storm Water Management	M_DJ5BA1.130	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	116 700	121 600	126 700	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001003	DJ	Storm Water Management	M_DJ5BA1.131	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	901 200	939 100	978 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001004	DK	Waste Water Treatment	M_DK5BA1.131	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	319 400	332 800	346 800	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001004	DK	Waste Water Treatment	M_DK5BA1.131	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	792 600	825 900	860 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001004	DK	Waste Water Treatment	M_DK5BA1.131	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	4 045 400	2 508 300	2 613 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001004	DK	Waste Water Treatment	M_DK5BA1.179	4400007300	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Outsourced Services:Sewerage Services	5 130 000	5 616 000	5 851 900	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX015001004	DK	Waste Water Treatment	M_DK5BA1.131	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	108 500	1 988 700	2 072 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment	M_DL6BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	145 300	216 500	225 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
-											

ActionDefinition	67											
NumberNumbe	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment	M_DL6BA1.143	4400003800		62 500	1 792 800	1 868 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
number number<	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment	M_DL6BA1.033	4400003900		24 800	25 800	26 900	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
And Mind Off Bind Mind Add Mind Add Mind Add Mind Add Mind Add Mind Add Mind Ref Mind M Mon Fordus A Mark Mind Montal	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment	M_DL6BA1.151	4400003900		333 800	347 800	362 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Calcelling Origination Origination <thorigination< th=""> <thorigination< th=""></thorigination<></thorigination<>	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution	M_DM6BA1.175	4400003700		339 200	353 400	368 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Part of Mark Name	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution	M_DM6BA1.033	4400003900		225 400	234 900	244 800	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Name Name <th< td=""><td>FX016001002001</td><td>DM</td><td>Water Distribution</td><td>M_DM6BA1.036</td><td>4400003900</td><td></td><td>15 000 000</td><td>48 500</td><td>50 500</td><td>All Wards</td><td>NGCOBO S</td><td>All Councillors</td></th<>	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution	M_DM6BA1.036	4400003900		15 000 000	48 500	50 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Norma Norma <th< td=""><td>FX016001002001</td><td>DM</td><td>Water Distribution</td><td>M_DM6BA1.033</td><td>4450000300</td><td>Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies</td><td>392 000</td><td>408 500</td><td>425 700</td><td>All Wards</td><td>NGCOBO S</td><td>All Councillors</td></th<>	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution	M_DM6BA1.033	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	392 000	408 500	425 700	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
No. Marc All Markets All Control All Contro All Contro All Contro	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution	M_DM6BA1.036	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	534 000	556 400	579 800	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
NUMEXICA Number of the instance Control No. Number of the instance Number	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution	M_DM6BA1.037	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	215 000	224 000	233 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Name Name <th< td=""><td>FX016001002002</td><td>DN</td><td>Water Distribution</td><td>M_DN6BA1.175</td><td>4400003700</td><td></td><td>508 800</td><td>530 200</td><td>552 500</td><td>All Wards</td><td>NGCOBO S</td><td>All Councillors</td></th<>	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.175	4400003700		508 800	530 200	552 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
No. 100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.142	4400003800		6 800	7 100	7 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
NATURCINCTURG NUMBER <br< td=""><td>FX016001002002</td><td>DN</td><td>Water Distribution</td><td>M_DN6BA1.033</td><td>4400003900</td><td></td><td>2 417 300</td><td>2 518 800</td><td>2 624 600</td><td>All Wards</td><td>NGCOBO S</td><td>All Councillors</td></br<>	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.033	4400003900		2 417 300	2 518 800	2 624 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
NATURCANC NUMBERNUMBE	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.036	4400003900		6 973 500	3 098 400	3 228 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
NoteN	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.037	4400003900		517 900	539 700	562 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Control Contre Control Control	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.033	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	750 600	2 345 100	2 443 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
All Concent of the second o	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.036	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 332 800	1 909 800	1 990 000	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Action	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.037	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 335 100	3 475 200	3 621 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
ActionActionActionActionActionActionActionActionActionActionActionFX01600102020DNWater DestbutionM_DNBA1.034000880Ependiture Operational Cost:Hire ChargesAd 800050.00050.000Al WardsAl WordsNSCOBO SAl CouncilorsFX01600102020DNWater DestbutionM_DNBA1.034000880Ependiture Operational Cost:Hire Charges72.00077.90077.9100Al WardsNSCOBO SAl CouncilorsFX01600102020DNWater DestbutionM_DNBA1.034000880Ependiture Operational Cost:Hire Charges77.20077.90077.9100Al WardsNSCOBO SAl CouncilorsFX01600102020DNWater DestbutionM_DNBA1.034000880Ependiture Operational Cost:Hire Charges37.20077.90077.9100Al WardsNSCOBO SAl CouncilorsFX01600102020DNWater DestbutionM_DNBA1.034000880Ependiture Operational Cost:Hire Charges37.20077.90077.9100Al WardsNSCOBO SAl CouncilorsFX01600102020DNWater DestbutionM_DNBA1.034000880Ependiture Operational Cost:Hire Charges77.20077.90077.9100Al WardsNSCOBO SAl CouncilorsFX01600102020DNWater DestbutionM_DNBA1.034000890Ependiture Operational Cost:Hire Charges77.20077.90077.9100Al WardsNSCOBO SAl CouncilorsFX01600102020DNWater DestbutionM_DNBA1.03	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.033	4500008010	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	48 500	50 500	52 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
RATIGNINGRATERandomRandomRandomRational <th< td=""><td>FX016001002002</td><td>DN</td><td>Water Distribution</td><td>M_DN6BA1.035</td><td>4500008010</td><td>Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges</td><td>64 700</td><td>67 400</td><td>70 200</td><td>All Wards</td><td>NGCOBO S</td><td>All Councillors</td></th<>	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.035	4500008010	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	64 700	67 400	70 200	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
ActionActionActionDescriptionActionDescriptionActionActionActionActionActionFX01600102020NWater DistributionLDN6BA1.03450008020Ependiture Operational Cost Hire Charges97100101200105500All WardsNGCOBO SAll CounciliorsFX01600102020NWater DistributionM_DN6BA1.142450008020Ependiture Operational Cost Hire Charges372.8007590079100All WardsNGCOBO SAll CounciliorsFX01600102020NWater DistributionM_DN6BA1.033450008020Ependiture Operational Cost Hire Charges372.8007590079100All WardsNGCOBO SAll CounciliorsFX01600102020NWater DistributionM_DN6BA1.033450008020Ependiture Operational Cost Hire Charges772.8007590079100All WardsNGCOBO SAll CounciliorsFX01600102020NWater DistributionM_DN6BA1.035450008020Ependiture Operational Cost Hire Charges772.8007590079100All WardsNGCOBO SAll CounciliorsFX01600102020NWater DistributionM_DN6BA1.035450008020Ependiture Operational Cost Hire Charges772.8007590079100All WardsNGCOBO SAll CounciliorsFX01600102020NWater DistributionM_DN6BA1.035450008020Ependiture Contracted Services Contractors Maintenance of532.200554.600577.900All WardsNGCOBO SAll CounciliorsFX016001020205	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.036	4500008010	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	48 500	50 500	52 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
KALLLocL	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.033	4500008020	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	72 800	75 900	79 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
KATCHERLand <th< td=""><td>FX016001002002</td><td>DN</td><td>Water Distribution</td><td>M_DN6BA1.035</td><td>4500008020</td><td>Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges</td><td>97 100</td><td>101 200</td><td>105 500</td><td>All Wards</td><td>NGCOBO S</td><td>All Councillors</td></th<>	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.035	4500008020	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	97 100	101 200	105 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Image: Contract of the structure of the s	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.036	4500008020	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	72 800	75 900	79 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
ActionActio	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.142	4500008020	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	3 400	3 500	3 600	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
Image: A contract of the contr	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.033	4500008030	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	72 800	75 900	79 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
IncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.175440003700Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities532 200554 600577 900All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.14344000380Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities398 200414 900432 300All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.03344000390Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets3378 1005604 0005839 400All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.03344000390Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies888 4001446 7001507 500All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.033445000300Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies888 4001446 7001507 500All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.033445000300Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies888 4001446 7001507 500All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.033<	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.035	4500008030	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	97 100	101 200	105 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.1754400003700Buildings and Facilities532 200554 600577 900All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.143440003800Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment398 200414 900432 300All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.033440003900Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets3 378 1005 604 0005 839 400All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.033445000300Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies888 4001 446 7001 507 500All WardsNGCOBO SAll CouncillorsFX016001002005DQWater DistributionM_DQ6BA1.033445000300Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies888 4001 446 7001 507 500All WardsNGCOBO SAll Councillors	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution	M_DN6BA1.036	4500008030	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	72 800	75 900	79 100	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005 DQ Water Distribution M_DQ6BA1.033 4400003000 Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets 3 378 100 5 604 000 5 839 400 All Wards NGCOBO S All Councillors FX016001002005 DQ Water Distribution M_DQ6BA1.033 4400003000 Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets 3 378 100 5 604 000 5 839 400 All Wards NGCOBO S All Councillors FX016001002005 DQ Water Distribution M_DQ6BA1.033 445000300 Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies 888 400 1 446 700 1 507 500 All Wards NGCOBO S All Councillors FX016001002005 DQ Mater Distribution M_DQ6BA1.033 445000300 Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies 888 400 1 446 700 1 507 500 All Wards NGCOBO S All Councillors FX016001002005 M Mater Distribution M_DQ6BA1.033 445000300 Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies 888 400 1 446 700 1 507 500 All Wards NGCOBO S All Councillors	FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.175	4400003700		532 200	554 600	577 900	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005 DQ Water Distribution M_DQ6BA1.033 4400003900 Unspecified Assets 3 378 100 5 604 000 5 839 400 All Wards NGCOBO S All Counciliors FX016001002005 DQ Water Distribution M_DQ6BA1.033 445000300 Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies 888 400 1 446 700 1 507 500 All Wards NGCOBO S All Councillors	FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.143	4400003800		398 200	414 900	432 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
	FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.033	4400003900		3 378 100	5 604 000	5 839 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005 DQ Water Distribution M_DQ6BA1.142 4500008010 Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges 29 900 31 200 32 500 All Wards NGCOBO S All Councillors	FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.033	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	888 400	1 446 700	1 507 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
	FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.142	4500008010	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	29 900	31 200	32 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors

FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.143	4500008010	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	22 500	23 400	24 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.144	4500008010	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	22 500	23 400	24 400	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.142	4500008020	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	29 900	31 200	32 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.143	4500008020	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	22 400	23 300	24 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.144	4500008020	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	22 400	23 300	24 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.142	4500008030	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	29 900	31 200	32 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.143	4500008030	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	22 400	23 300	24 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.144	4500008030	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	22 400	23 300	24 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.142	4500008040	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	29 900	31 200	32 500	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.143	4500008040	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	22 400	23 300	24 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors
FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution	M_DQ6BA1.144	4500008040	Expenditure:Operational Cost:Hire Charges	22 400	23 300	24 300	All Wards	NGCOBO S	All Councillors

								1		1	1	1	1		· · · · ·	
SEI	RVICE DELIN	/ERY BUDG	ET IMPLEMENTATION		- COMPONEN	Т 5										
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
PROJ	ECTS UNDER THE RE	SPONSIBILITY OF TH	IE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER: CI		MENT											
1	City Development	FX010001005	Planning and Development	CC	Economic Development/Planning	REPLACEMENT OF FURNITURE	1003030100	N/CCBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	CD	R	м	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N
2	City Development	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	1002011800	N/ADBD21.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	CD	N	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MORAJANE S
3	City Development	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	1002011800	N/ADAM21.001	BORROWING	CD	N	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MORAJANE S
4	City Development	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	MUNICIPAL HOUSING	1003040100	N/ADAMA1.001	BORROWING	CD	N	м	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MORAJANE S
5	City Development	FX010001005	Planning and Development	сс	Economic Development/Planning	DESIGNS AND PLANS FOR WATERFRONT AREA	1001080200	N/CCAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	CD	N	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	STRACHAN B
6	City Development	FX012001005	Road Transport	CP	Taxi Ranks	RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK - PHASE 2	1002012100	N/CPAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	CD	U	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MBATHA S
7	City Development	FX012001005	Road Transport	СР	Taxi Ranks	EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CPAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	CD	U	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MBATHA S
8	City Development	FX012001005	Road Transport	CP	Taxi Ranks	NSELENI TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CPBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	CD	U	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MBATHA S
9	City Development	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	DUMISANI MAKHAYE VILLAGE BULK SERVICES (SANITATION)	1001050200	I/DIAMA1.002	BORROWING	CD	U	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MBATHA S
10	City Development	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rura Water	DUMISANI MAKHAYE VILLAGE BULK SERVICES (WATER)	1001030700	I/DMAMA1.002	BORROWING	CD	U	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MBATHA S
11	City Development	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING BULK SERVICES (WATER)	1001030600	I/DNAMA1.003	BORROWING	CD	U	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MBATHA S
12	City Development	FX010001005	Planning and Development	CC	Economic Development/Planning	EMPANGENI REVITALISATION PROJECT	1003010100	N/CCAM23.001	BORROWING	CD	U	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MORAJANE S
13	City Development	FX010001005	Planning and Development	сс	Economic Development/Planning	EMPANGENI REVITALISATION PROJECT	1003010100	N/CCBD23.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	CD	U	М	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MORAJANE S
ΤΟΤΑ	L CITY DEVELOPMEN	п														
PRO																
	OJECTS UNDER THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER: COMMUNITY SERVICES BLIC HEALTH AND EMERGENCY SERVICES															
14	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX001002008	Community and Social Services	АН	Disaster Management	DISASTER MANAGEMENT BUILDING FURNITURE	1003030100	N/AHBDA1.019	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	VUMBA A

70																
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL Manager	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
15	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	DISASTER MANAGEMENT RENOVATIONS TO BUILDINGS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.017	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	Μ	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	VUMBA A
16	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	DISASTER MANAGEMENT RENOVATIONS TO BUILDINGS	1003010100	N/ADAMA1.008	BORROWING	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	VUMBA A
	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	REFURBISHMENT OF EMPANGENI FIRE STATION	1002010500	N/ADBDA1.196	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
18	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX011001005	Public Safety	ск	Fire Fighting and Protection	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/CKBDA1.034	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	VUMBA A
19	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	REFUSE TRUCKS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
20	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	SKIP LOADER	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.009	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
21	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	RECYCLING TRUCK	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.010	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
22	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	TIPPER TRUCK WITH GRABLINE	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.011	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
23	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	DOUBLE CAB LDV	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.012	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
24	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX014001003	Waste Management	DC	Solid Waste Removal	UPGRADE ALTON TRANSFER STATION (PHASE 1 & 2)	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	NZUZA M
	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX014001003	Waste Management	DC	Solid Waste Removal	ESTABLISHMENT OF NGEWELEZANE/EMPANGENI MRF	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	М	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	NZUZA M
	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX014001003	Waste Management	DC	Solid Waste Removal	ESTABLISHMENT OF KWADLANGEZWA/ESIKHALENI MATERIAL RECOVERY FACILITIES	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	Μ	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	NZUZA M
27	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX014001003	Waste Management	DC	Solid Waste Removal	UPGRADE ENSELENI AND MZINGAZI MATERIAL RECOVERY FACILITIES	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.036	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	Μ	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	NZUZA M
	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX014001003	Waste Management	DC	Solid Waste Removal	FURNITURE	1003030100	N/DCBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	NZUZA M
	Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	ALTON DEPOT CARPORT	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.042	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	NZUZA M
ΤΟΤΑ	L PUBLIC HEALTH AN	ND EMERGENCY SER	VICES													
PROT	ECTION SERVICES															
30	Community Services - Protection Services	FX011001007	Public Safety		Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.040	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM
	Community Services - Protection Services	FX011001007	Public Safety		Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	FURNITURE FOR TRAFFIC	1003030100	N/CQBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM

NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- Function Description	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
32	Community Services - Protection Services	FX012002001	Road Transport	CR	Road and Traffic Regulation	EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC LICENSING	1003050100	N/CRBDA1.041	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM
3:	Community Services - Protection Services	FX012002001	Road Transport	CR	Road and Traffic Regulation	FURNITURE FOR TRAFFIC LICENSING	1003030100	N/CRBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM
34	Community Services - Protection Services	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	DRIVER'S LICENSE AND TESTING CENTRE	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.016	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM
3	Community Services - Protection Services	FX011001007	Public Safety		Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	DIGITAL RADIOS: TRAFFIC PATROL VEHICLES	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM
36	Community Services - Protection Services	FX011001007	Public Safety	CQ	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	CAMERAS FOR EVIDENCE COLLECTION	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.045	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM
37	Community Services - Protection Services	FX005001012	Finance and Administration	BP	Security Services	21 X 9MM PISTOLS (OVER MTREF YEARS)	1003050100	N/BPBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM
тот	AL PROTECTION SERV	ICES														
REC	REATION AND ENVIRO	NMENTAL SERVICES														
38	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001003	Community and Social Services			COMPACTION : RICHARDS BAY AND ESIKHALENI CEMETERY	1002011100	N/AABDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MATHEBULA STM	MTHIMKHULU I
39	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001005002	Community and Social Services	AD		BAY HALL - REVAMPING DESIGN AND SPECIFICATIONS	1002010100	N/ADBDA1.041	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M
40	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001005002	Community and Social Services	AC	Halls	REFURBISHMENT OF AQUADENE HALL	1002010100	N/ACBDA1.010	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M
4	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001005002	Community and Social Services	AC	Halls	REFURBISHMENT OF BRACKENHAM HALL	1002010100	N/ACAM26.001	BORROWING	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
42	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001005002	Community and Social Services	AC	Halls	RENOVATIONS TO HLANGANANI HALL	1002010100	N/ACBDA1.050	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
43	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001	Community and Social Services	AE	Libraries and Archives	ENSELENI LIBRARY - BUILDING EXTENSION	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.050	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
44	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001	Community and Social Services	AE	Libraries and Archives	RICHARDS BAY LIBRARY - UPGRADING AND RENOVATION	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.051	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N

NC	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
2	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
2	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYAMA1.001	BORROWING	DCSH	N	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
2	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	DCSH	Ν	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
2	Community Services - 7 Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY		IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO ESIKHALENI POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.068	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	Μ	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
2	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY		IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.072	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
2	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO BRACKENHAM POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.073	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
Ę	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO MEERENSEE POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.074	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
Ę	Community Services - 1 Recreation and Environmental	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	LANE REELS	1003050100	N/CYBDA1.069	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
Ę	Community Services - 2 Recreation and Environmental	FX013002003003	Sport and Recreation	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	SAFES	1003050100	N/CYBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
Ę	Community Services - 3 Recreation and Environmental	FX005001007	Finance and Administration	BK	Information Technology	NETWORK DATA POINTS ARBORETUM SWIMMING POOL	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.012	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
Ę	Community Services - 4 Recreation and Environmental	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	CONSTRUCTION OF KICK-ABOUTS X 2	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.072	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
ŧ	Community Services - 5 Recreation and Environmental Community Services -	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	DESIGN: NEW ASTRO TURF SOCCER FIELDS	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.007	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
Ę	6 Recreation and Environmental Community Services -	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport fields	MACHINERY FOR SPORT FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	1003050100	N/CZBDA1.076	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
ŧ	7 Recreation and Environmental Community Services -	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	UPGRADE OF BRACKENHAM SPORTS FIELD	1002020200	N/CZBD26.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
ţ	8 Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	REFURBISHMENT OF ESIKHALENI J2 (KHAYALETHU) ABLUTION FACILITY	1002020200	N/CZBD20.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
Ę	Community Services - 9 Recreation and Environmental	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	RESURFACING AND FENCING OF NGWELEZANE JABULANI COMBO COURT	1002020200	N/CZBD28.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
6	Community Services - 0 Recreation and Environmental	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	UPGRADE OF RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
6	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Community Services -	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	CONSTRUCTION OF ESIKHALENI FITNESS CENTRE	1002020200	N/CZBCA1.078	GOVERNMENT - PROVINCIAL	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
6	2 Recreation and Environmental	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ		CONSTRUCTION OF ESIKHALENI FITNESS CENTRE	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.078	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	Μ	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D

73																
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
63	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	SPORT DEVELOPMENT SECURITY ALARMS	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
64	Confinance Services - Recreation and Environmental	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	RESURFACE 4 VOLLEYBALL COURTS - CENTRAL SPORT COMPLEX	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.074	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
65	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004001	Sport and Recreation	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	MADLEBE SPORT FIELD UPGRADE	1002020200	N/CZAMA1.001	BORROWING	DCSH	U	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
66	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004002	Sport and Recreation	DB		STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT UMHLATHUZE STADIUM	1002020200	N/DBBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
67	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004002	Sport and Recreation	DB	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	UMHLATHUZE STADIUM REFURBISHMENT	1002020200	N/DBBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
67	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004002	Sport and Recreation		Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	UMHLATHUZE STADIUM MASTER PLAN	1002020200	N/DBBD02.079	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
68	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental	FX013002004002	Sport and Recreation		Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	UMHLATHUZE STADIUM MASTER PLAN	1002020200	N/DBAM02.001	BORROWING	DCSH	N	М	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGIDI D
69	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001001	Sport and Recreation	CS	Beaches and Jetties	BUILDING & STRUCTURE REPAIR WORK	1002020200	N/CSBDA1.057	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	s	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
70	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental	FX013001002	Sport and Recreation	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	RIDE ON MOWERS	1003050100	N/CTBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	s	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
71	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental	FX013001002	Sport and Recreation	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	PAVING OF VARIOUS SITES (BEAUTIFICATION)	1002011300	N/CTBDA1.062	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
72	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001002	Sport and Recreation	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	REPLACEMENT OF SLASHERS	1003050100	N/CTBD26.064	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MTAMBO R
73	Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001002	Sport and Recreation	СТ	· ·	VARIOUS SMALL MACHINERY (HORTICULTURE)	1003050100	N/CTBDA1.065	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	s	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MTAMBO R
ΤΟΤΑ	AL RECREATION AND I	ENVIRONMENTAL SE	RVICES													
ΤΟΤΑ	AL COMMUNITY SERVI	CES														
PROJ	IECTS UNDER THE RE	SPONSIBILITY OF TH	I IE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER: C	ORPORATE S	ERVICES											
ADMI	NISTRATION															
74	Corporate Services - Administration	FX005001001	Finance and Administration	BB	Administration and Corporate support	FURNITURE: 9 X SWIVEL AND TILT CHAIRS	1003030100	N/BBBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	Ν	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T

x10257-1

74																ANNE
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
75	Corporate Services - Administration	FX005001001	Finance and Administration	BB	Administration and Corporate support	REPLACEMENT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1003030100	N/BBBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T
76	Corporate Services - Administration	FX005001008	Finance and Administration	BL	Legal Services	EQUIPMENT FOR LEGAL SERVICES	1003050100	N/BLBDA1.087	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T
77	Corporate Services - Administration	FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	AS	Mayor and Council	OFFICE FURNITURE FOR WARD COUNCILLORS	1003030100	N/ASBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T
78	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC STAFF PARKING	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.199	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
79	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	WESTERN DEPOT RENOVATIONS (EMPANGENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
80	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	CONSTRUCTION OF NEW WESTERN DEPOT (EMPANGENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
81	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	SOUTHERN DEPOT RENOVATIONS (ESIKHALENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
82	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - STRUCTURAL REPAIRS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.018	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
83	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - FIRE EXTRACTION SYSTEM	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.021	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
84	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.022	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
85	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON COOLING TOWERS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.019	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	KHUMALO M
86	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON NEW INSTALLATIONS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.020	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	KHUMALO M
87	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.023	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
88	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC 2 - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.027	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
89	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	ALTON MECH W/SHOP & NORTHERN DEPOT RENOVATION OF ABULUTION FACILITIES	1003010400	N/ADBDA1.192	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
90	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	DESIGN & DRAWINGS - RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.039	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
91	Corporate Services - Administration	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.040	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
92	Corporate Services - Administration	FX009001002	Other	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT LAND SIDE PAVEMENTS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T

NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ Single Year	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
				(FX) (SAP)	DESCRIPTION						/ UPGRADE	PROJECT				
	Corporate Services - Administration	FX009001002	Other	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT BACKUP SYSTEMS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T
	Corporate Services - Administration	FX009001002	Other	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT FENCING	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T
	Corporate Services - Administration	FX009001002	Other	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT FIRE EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/BVBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N	S	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T
96	Corporate Services - Administration	FX009001002	Other	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT AIR SIDE PAVEMENTS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.005	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T
97	Corporate Services - Administration	FX009001002	Other	BV	Air Transport	AIRPORT BUILDING REFURBISHMENT	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	U	М	KAYWOOD L	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA T
ΤΟΤΑ	ADMINISTRATION															
	NECOURCES															
08	N RESOURCES	FX005001006003	Finance and Administration	BI	Occupational Clinic	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CLINIC EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/BIBDA1.031	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH	R	S	KAYWOOD L	NZUZA B	NZUZA B	NZUZA B
50	Human Resources						100000100	WEIDDAT.001	RESERVES	DOON	K	0		NEOLA D	NEOLA D	
	Corporate Services - Human Resources	FX005001006003	Finance and Administration	BI	Occupational Clinic	OFFICE FURNITURE FOR OCCUPATIONAL CLINIC	1003030100	N/BIBDA1.033	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	S	KAYWOOD L	NZUZA B	NZUZA B	NZUZA B
100	Corporate Services - Human Resources	FX005001006004	Finance and Administration	BJ	Training and Industrial Relations	HUMAN RESOURCES TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE FURNITURE	1003030100	N/BJBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	Ν	S	KAYWOOD L	NZUZA B	NZUZA B	NZUZA B
τοτα	L HUMAN RESOURCE	ES														
INFOF	MATION, COMMUNIC	ATION AND TECHNO	LOGY													
101	Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007	Finance and Administration	ВК	Information Technology	DATA POINTS NEW / ADDITIONAL	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.100	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N	S	KAYWOOD L	KUBHEKA T	KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU L
102	Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007	Finance and Administration	ВК	Information Technology	NEW & REPLACEMENT OF IT RELATED EQUIPMENT	1003020100	N/BKBDA1.101	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N	S	KAYWOOD L	KUBHEKA T	KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU L
103	Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007	Finance and Administration	ВК	Information Technology	INTERNAL CCTV CAMERAS	1003050100	I/BKBDA1.007	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N	S	KAYWOOD L	KUBHEKA T	KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU L
104	Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007	Finance and Administration	ВК	Information Technology	NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADE	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.102	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	Ν	S	KAYWOOD L	KUBHEKA T	KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU L
105	Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007	Finance and Administration	ВК	Information Technology	FINANCIAL ERP SYSTEM	1007000500	N/BKBDA1.020	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R	М	KEYWOOD L	KUBHEKA T	KUBHEKA T	KUBHEKA T
106	Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007	Finance and Administration	ВК	Information Technology	PUBLIC WIFI	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.103	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	Ν	S	KAYWOOD L	KUBHEKA T	KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU L
τοτα	L INFORMATION, COM	MMUNICATION AND T	ECHNOLOGY													
ΤΟΤΑ	L CORPORATE SERV	ICES														

7	
1	n
	v

76																ANNE
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT No.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL Manager	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
PROJ	ECTS UNDER THE RE	SPONSIBILITY OF TH	E CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER													
107	Financial Services	FX005001004002	Finance and Administration	DS	Revenue and Expenditure	REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT ALL DEPARTMENTS	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.111	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	FS	R	S	KUNENE M	RENALD H	RENALD H	DA CRUZ CI
108	Financial Services	FX005001004002	Finance and Administration	DS	Revenue and Expenditure	REPLACEMENT FURNITURE ALL DEPARTMENTS	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.112	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	FS	R	S	KUNENE M	RENALD H	RENALD H	DA CRUZ CI
109	Financial Services	FX005001004002	Finance and Administration	DS	Revenue and Expenditure	REDUCTION OF CAPITAL BUDGET - BORROWINGS	1003030100	N/DSAMA1.001	BORROWING	FS	R	S	KUNENE M	RENALD H	RENALD H	DA CRUZ CI
110	Financial Services	FX005001004002	Finance and Administration	DS	Revenue and Expenditure	REDUCTION OF CAPITAL BUDGET - CRR	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	FS	R	S	KUNENE M	RENALD H	RENALD H	DA CRUZ CI
111	Financial Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	INSTALLATION OF PREPAID WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DMBDA1.009	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	FS	R	М	KUNENE M	KUNENE M	KUNENE M	KUNENE M
112	Financial Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	INSTALLATION OF PREPAID WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DNBDA1.021	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	FS	R	М	KUNENE M	KUNENE M	KUNENE M	KUNENE M
ΤΟΤΑ	L CHIEF FINANCIAL C	OFFICER														
PROJ			IE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER: E													
	TRICAL SUPPLY SER															
113	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	I/ALAMA1.124	BORROWING	ESS	N	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
114	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.012	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	Ν	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
115	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132KV OIL FILLED CABLES IN THE SOUTH DUNES BETWEEN HYDRA AND CAPELLA SUBSTATIONS	1001010400	I/ALAMA1.004	BORROWING	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
116	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	MV ELECTRICAL NETWORK REFURBISHMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.017	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
117	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	NGWELEZANE A1276 AND A1277 ELECTRIFICATION	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.019	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
118	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	WESTERN - JAMESON SWITCHING STATIONS MV CABLE REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.020	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	POLARIS - PEGASUS SUBSTATIONS MV CABLE REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.021	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
120	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	POLARIS SUBSTATION MV SWITCHGEARS RE- TROFIT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.022	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
121	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ARIES SWITCHING STATION MV SWITCHGEARS RE-TROFIT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.023	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	MV CABLE INSTALLATION AT CYGNUS SUBSTATION	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.024	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
123	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	NEPTUNE AND HARBOR WEST UNSULATORS REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.025	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	Mohapi d

NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- Function Description	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL Manager	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
124	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132 kV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.114	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
125	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132 kV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.115	BORROWING	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D
126	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT	1001010400	I/ALBDA1.117	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D
127	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT FROM IMPALA TO SCORPIO, NEPTUNE, CYGNUS AND CARINA	1001010400	I/ALBDA1.026	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
128	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT FOR 132kV OVERHEAD LINES	1003050100	N/ALBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
129	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.013	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
130	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.002	BORROWING	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D
131	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.005	BORROWING	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D
132	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV HERCULES SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.006	BORROWING	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
133	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV SCORPIO SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.014	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
134	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	1001010300	I/ALBDA1.015	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	1001010300	I/ALAMA1.003	BORROWING	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
136	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	ENERGY SAVING INITIATIVE	1001010800	I/ALBDA1.125	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N	S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
137	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	REPLACEMENT OF NON-ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (EEDS)	1001010800	I/ALASA1.150	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	ESS	R	Μ	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	MOHAPI D
138	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	NEW HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS ELECTRIFICATION (INEP)	1001010700	I/ALALA1.001	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	ESS	Ν	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D
139	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	AQUADENE DEVELOPMENT	1001010700	I/ALAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	ESS	Ν	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D
140	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002001	Energy Sources	AP	Street Lighting	HIGH MAST LIGHTING INSTALLATION (TRADITIONAL AREAS)	1001010800	I/APBDA1.128	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	Ν	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002001	Energy Sources	AP	Street Lighting	INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIOUS AREAS	1001010800	I/APBDA1.132	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N	М	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	Mohapi d	Mohapi d
142	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	TOOLS FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES	1003050100	N/ALBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N	S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
143	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	Energy Sources	AL	Electricity Distribution	INSTALLATION OF ALARMS AT SUBSTATIONS	1003010100	N/ALBDA1.007	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	Ν	S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	Mohapi d
144	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.151	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
145	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	16000 WATER TANKERS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.167	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE

78																
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- Function Description	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
14h	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	REFUSE TRUCKS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	М	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
147	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	1003060100	N/BFAMA1.152	BORROWING	ESS	R	S	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
148	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT PLANT	1003050100	N/BFAMA1.152	BORROWING	ESS	R	S	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
149	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002002	Energy Sources	AQ	Process Control	INSTALLATION OF APN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM	1007000500	N/AQBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	S	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	KHUMALO N	SIMEMANE T
150	Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002001	Energy Sources	AP	Street Lighting	JOHN ROSS/EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD STREETLIGHTING INSTALLATION	1001010800	I/APBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R	S	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d	KHUMALO N	Mohapi d
ΤΟΤΑ	L ELECTRICAL SUPPL	Y SERVICES														
			IE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER: IN	EDASTRUCTI												
	NEERING SUPPORT SE		E DEFUTT MUNICIPAL MANAGER. IN	FRASIRUCI												
151	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services		Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	MANDLAZINI AGRI VILLAGE SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.159	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	U	М	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
152	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	RURAL SANITATION - VIP	1001050200	I/DIAHA1.157	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
153	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	RURAL SANITATION - VIP (COUNTER FUNDING)	1001050200	I/DIBDA1.157	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	Μ	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
154	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	EMPANGENI OUTFALL SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.158	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	Μ	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
155	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	MZINGAZI SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.160	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	Μ	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
156	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rura Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE R	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	Μ	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
157	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rura Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE G	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.005	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
158	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rura Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE J	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.006	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	Μ	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
159	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rura Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE Z	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.007	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N

NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
160	Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE S	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.008	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NGCOBO ES	NDWANDWA N
ΤΟΤΑ	L ENGINEERING SUPP	PORT SERVICES														
TRAN	SPORT, ROADS AND	STORMWATER														
161	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX015001003	Waste Water Management	DJ	Storm Water Management	BULK STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE (AQUADENE)	1001040200	I/DJBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
162	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX015001003	Waste Water Management	DJ		BULK STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE (AQUADENE)	1001040200	I/DJAMA1.001	BORROWING	IS	Ν	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
163	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX015001004	Waste Water Management	DK	Waste Water Treatment	AQUADENE HOUSING SEWER PUMP STATION	1001050300	I/DKBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
164	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	WATER TANKER AND JETTING MACHINE	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.173	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
165	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	10M3 TIPPER TRUCK (URBAN ROADS)	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.174	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
166	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF		2 X 22 SEATER PASSENGER CARRIER (URBAN ROADS)	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.175	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
167	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	RURAL ROADS OFFICES	1003010100	N/ADAMA1.007	BORROWING	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
168	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX001001005003	Community and Social Services	AD	Municipal Buildings	UPGRADE AND RENOVATE ABLUTION FACILTIES AT DEPOTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.183	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
169	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ANNUAL KERB REPLACEMENT CONTRACT	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.189	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	KHUZWAYO S
	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ANNUAL WALKWAY REHABILATION	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.190	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
171	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	FURNITURE - ROADS DEPOTS	1003030100	N/CNBDA1.185	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
172	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT - ROADS	1003050100	N/CNAMA1.001	BORROWING	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A

80																ANNE
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	BUS SHELTERS & LAYBYES - ALL AREAS	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.166	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	COASTAL EROSION PROTECTION	1001080100	I/CNBDA1.167	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.170	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
176	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNAMA1.182	BORROWING	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
178	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	MZINGAZI/TUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE	1001020200	I/CNAM02.001	BORROWING	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
179	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	MZINGAZI/TUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.171	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
180	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.173	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ROADS RESEALING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.175	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	KHUZWAYO S
182	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ROADS RESEALING	1001020100	I/CNAM02.002	BORROWING	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	KHUZWAYO S
183	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004003	Road Transport	со	Roads - Rural Roads	SUSTAINABLE RURAL ROADS	1001020100	I/COBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	MNGOMEZULU T
184	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	TRAFFIC CALMING	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.179	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
185	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR MEGA HOUSING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
186	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK ROAD AND SERVICES	1001020100	I/CNAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	Ν	М	NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J

81													
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MU Mana(
187	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004003	Road Transport	со	Roads - Rural Roads	MANDLAZINI - PHASE 1B	1001020100	I/COAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOB
188	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	WALKWAYS	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.188	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOE
189	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ARTERIAL FRAMEWORK PLAN RENEWAL	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.165	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOE
190	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CNBD05.169	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOE
191	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL DOUBLING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.186	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOE
192	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	UPGRADE & SIGNALISE OF INTERSECTION WITHIN THE CITY OF UMHLATHUZE KNORHAAN BAAI AND ANGLERS ROD	1001020100	I/CNBD01.182	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	S	NGCOE
193	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	AQUADENE HOUSING INTERNAL BULK ROAD	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.192	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	S	NGCOE
194	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	Road Transport	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	AQUADENE HOUSING ACCESS ROADS	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.193	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	S	NGCOE
195	Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX003001002	Environmental Protection	DU	Environmental Protection - Coastal Protection	DETAIL DESIGN OF ALKANTSTRAND STAIRCASE	1001080200	I/DUBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	S	NGCOE
тоти	AL TRANSPORT, ROAD	S AND STORMWATE	i R										
WAT	ER AND SANITATION												
196	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	EMPANGENI UPGRADE OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT	1001050400	I/DIBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOB
197	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	UPGRADE - NSELENI SEWER	1001050400	I/DIBD06.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOB
198	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	UPGRADE - VULINDLELA SEWER PIPELINE	1001050200	I/DIBD30.208	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOE
199	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001004	Waste Water Management	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS EMPANGENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAMA1.001	BORROWING	IS	N	М	NGCOB

ANNEXURE AN

PUTY MUNICIPAL Manager	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
NGCOBO ES	SCHUTTE J	SCHUTTE J	ZAIRE A
NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M

82																ANNE
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- Function Description	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
200	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001004	Waste Water Management	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ARBORETUM MACERATOR (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.003	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
201	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001004	Waste Water Management	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ESIKHALENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.004	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
202	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001004	Waste Water Management	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS NGWELEZANE (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
203	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001004	Waste Water Management	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS NSELENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.005	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
204	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001004	Waste Water Management	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ALTON MACERATOR (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
205	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001004	Waste Water Management	DK	Waste Water Treatment	WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS VULINDLELA (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
206	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001001003	Water Management	DL	Water Treatment- Scientific Services	WATER QUALITY EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/DLBDA1.218	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N
207	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001001003	Water Management	DL	Water Treatment- Scientific Services	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/DLBDA1.220	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N
208	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution -	NGWELEZANE MADLEBE RESERVOIR UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030300	I/DNBD02.230	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
209	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Ulrhan Watar	PIERCE CRESCENT UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030400	I/DNBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
210	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN		VULINDLELA UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS IN ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030500	I/DNBDA1.233	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
211	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN		NSELENI UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030400	I/DNBDA1.005	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
212	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	200 STATIC TANKS	1001030700	N/DNBD02.235	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	DLAMINI T
213	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	PACKAGE PLANT	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	DLAMINI T
214	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution -	CONSTRUCTION OF BULK INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT ESIKHALENI INTERVENTION ON WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.015	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M

00																ANNE/
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
21	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	UPGRADING OF VALVES IN ESIKHALENI	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.226	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	DLAMINI T
216	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	UPGRADING OF VALVES IN RICHARDS BAY	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.228	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
217	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.240	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
218	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	ALTON NORTH AND SOUTH WATER PIPELINE REPLACEMENT	1001030700	I/DNBD02.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	DLAMINI T
219	Infrastructure Services Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	NTAMBANANA WATER RETICULATION	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.001	BORROWING	IS	Ν	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
220	Infrastructure Services) - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	CONSTRUCTION OF BULK INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT ESIKHALENI INTERVENTION ON WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.004	BORROWING	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
22	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA E1	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX		IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
222	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA E2	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX		IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
223	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA B	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX		IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
224	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA D	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX		IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
225	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DM		FOREST TO VULINDLELA RESERVOIR PUMPSTATION (RESERVOIR U)	1001030400	I/DMXXA1.XXX		IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
226	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DM		MKHWANAZI NORTH - RESERVOIR B & C & PUMPSTATION	1001030400	I/DMXXA1.XXX		IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
22	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	CONSTRUCTION OF 3ML RESERVOIR FOR NTAMBANANA AREA	1001030300	I/DMAHA1.012	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
228	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	NTAMBANANA BULK WATER SUPPLY	1001030600	I/DMAHA1.013	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
229	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	NTAMBANANA BULK WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.013	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
230	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Rural Water	NSELENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE II)	1001030700	I/DNAOA1.239	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
23	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services		Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAOA1.240	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
232	Infrastructure Services 2 - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	MEERENSEEPIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	1001030700	I/DNA002.241	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S

NO	MUNICIPAL															
	CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT No.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL Manager	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
233 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN		VELDENVLEI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.242	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
234 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	EMPANGENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO09.001	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
235 - V Se	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN		ALTON NORTH AND SOUTH WATER PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.001	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
236 - \	Water and Sanitation	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	AQUADENE PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO26.001	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	IS	R	м	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
237 - \	ervices Infrastructure Services Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution -	BIRDSWOOD PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO04.001	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
238 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	TOOLS FOR WATER AND SANITATION	1003050100	N/DNBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NDWANDWA N
239 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation ervices	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	SECURITY FENCE FOR WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1003010100	N/DNBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
240 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation ervices	FX016001002005	Water Management	DQ	Water Distribution - Purification works	REPLACEMENT OF FILTER MATERIAL MZINGAZI WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1001030500	I/DQBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	NATANIEL T
241 - V	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
242 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation ervices	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.002	BORROWING	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
243 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	Water Management	DN		REPLACEMENT OF LINE MANDLAZINI RESERVOIR TO NSELENI PUMPSTATION	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.009	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
244 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation ervices	FX016001002003	Water Management		Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION	1001030700	I/DOBD13.255	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
245 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002003	Water Management			EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION (KWA- DUBE)	1001030700	I/DOAM13.250	BORROWING	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
246 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation services	FX016001002003	Water Management	DO		CONSTRUCTION OF A SECOND MEERENSEE RESERVOIR	1001030300	I/DOBD02.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
247 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation ervices	FX016001002003	Water Management	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	NEW WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DOBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
248 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation services	FX016001002003	Water Management	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	REPLACEMENT BULK WATER METERS	1001030800	N/DOBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
249 - \	nfrastructure Services Water and Sanitation services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	SEWER MASTER PLAN	1001050200	N/DIBDA1.259	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M

00																ANNE
NO	MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT / UPGRADE	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL Manager	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER
250	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001002003	Waste Water Management	DI	0 0	FURNITURE FOR WATER AND SANITATION SECTION	1003030100	N/DIBDA1.256	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
251	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001007	Finance and Administration	BK	Information Technology	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR WATER AND SANITATION	1003020100	N/BKBDA1.255	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	MGABI M
252	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	TRUCK MOUNTED JETTING MACHINE WITH 5000L TANKER X 3	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.168	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
253	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	HORSE AND LOW BED TRAILER X 1	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.169	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
254	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	TRACTOR 4X4 WITH A SLASHER	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.170	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
255	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	SUPERSUCKER X 1	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.171	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
256	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001005	Finance and Administration	BF	Fleet Management	TRAILER MOUNTED 6 INCH WATER PUMP	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.172	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	KHUMALO N	GUMEDE TE
257	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM		WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM FOR WARD 18 AND 22	1001030700	I/DMBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
258	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002001	Water Management			WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM FOR WARD 18 AND 22	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.XXX	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
259	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM		EMPANGENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (NYALA PARK)	1001030700	I/DMBD09.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
260	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002001	Water Management	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	NGWELEZANE A PIPE REPLACEMENT	1001030700	I/DMBD27.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	М	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
261	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002003	Water Management	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	MADLEBE (INIWE) RESERVOIR UPGRADE	1001030300	I/DOBD29.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	Ν	Μ	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
262	Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002003	Water Management	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	MADLEBE (BOMVINI) RESERVOIR 6 UPGRADE	1001030300	I/DOBD28.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	S	NGCOBO ES	MAHARAJ N	MAHARAJ N	ZUNGU S
ΤΟΤΑ	L WATER AND SANIT	ATION														
ΤΟΤΑ	AL INFRASTRUCTURE	SERVICES														
OFFIC	CE OF THE MUNICIPAL	MANAGER														
263	Office of the Municipal Manager	FX004001002005	Executive and Council	AY	Municipal Manager	FURNITURE - OFFICE OF MUNICIPAL MANAGER	1003030100	N/AYBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	СМ	R	S	KHUMALO T	KHUMALO T	KHUMALO T	KHUMALO T
ΤΟΤΑ	AL OFFICE OF THE MUI	NICIPAL MANAGER														

x10257-1

85

N	0	MUNICIPAL Classification	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	MSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	MULTI/ SINGLE YEAR PROJECT	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING Manager
т	TAL C	CAPITAL BUDGET														

87	1	1	1	1				1						1					ANNEX
Т 5																			
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
REPLACEMENT OF FURNITURE	1003030100	N/CCBDA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04	03	3	3,1	3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		123 000	30 000	6 050	20%	
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	1002011800	N/ADBD21.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04	03	3	3,1	3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-21		Jun-23		19 499 400		-		
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	1002011800	N/ADAM21.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04	03	3	3,1	3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-21		Jun-23		12 500 600	5 200 600	-		
MUNICIPAL HOUSING	1003040100	N/ADAMA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04	03	3	3,1	3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-21		Jun-22		7 000 000	7 000 000	-		
DESIGNS AND PLANS FOR WATERFRONT AREA	1001080200	N/CCAHA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04	03	3	3,1	3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 510 500	1 510 500	25 000	2%	
RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK - PHASE 2	1002012100	N/CPAHA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		5 000 000	5 000 000	-		
EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CPAHA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
NSELENI TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CPBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 589 000		-		
DUMISANI MAKHAYE VILLAGE BULK SERVICES (SANITATION)	1001050200	I/DIAMA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26			2 920 000	1 462 085	50%	
DUMISANI MAKHAYE VILLAGE BULK SERVICES (WATER)	1001030700	I/DMAMA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26			4 380 000	2 881 617	66%	
EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING BULK SERVICES (WATER)	1001030600	I/DNAMA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26			5 422 300	5 336 270	98%	
EMPANGENI REVITALISATION PROJECT	1003010100	N/CCAM23.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04	03	3	3,1	3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	916 800	-		
EMPANGENI REVITALISATION PROJECT	1003010100	N/CCBD23.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04	03	3	3,1	3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		47 245 000	-	-		
															94 467 500	32 380 200	9 711 022	30%	-
DISASTER MANAGEMENT BUILDING FURNITURE	1003030100	N/AHBDA1.019	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10	01	6	6,3	6.3.1	6.3.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		215 000		-		

88																			
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	idp objective	IDP Strategy	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
DISASTER MANAGEMENT RENOVATIONS TO BUILDINGS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.017	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10	01	6	6,3	6.3.1	6.3.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 050 000	5 550 000	775 005	74%	
DISASTER MANAGEMENT RENOVATIONS TO BUILDINGS	1003010100	N/ADAMA1.008	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10	01	6	6,3	6.3.1	6.3.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26				2 155 523		
REFURBISHMENT OF EMPANGENI FIRE STATION	1002010500	N/ADBDA1.196	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		554 000		-		
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/CKBDA1.034	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11	03	3	3,2	3.2.2	3.2.2.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		884 000	801 900	153 697	19%	
REFUSE TRUCKS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.008	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		6 000 000		-		
SKIP LOADER	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.009	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 398 000		-		
RECYCLING TRUCK	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.010	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 200 000		-		
TIPPER TRUCK WITH GRABLINE	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.011	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 700 000		-		
DOUBLE CAB LDV	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.012	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
UPGRADE ALTON TRANSFER STATION (PHASE 1 & 2)	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.4	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
ESTABLISHMENT OF NGEWELEZANE/EMPANGENI MRF	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.4	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
ESTABLISHMENT OF KWADLANGEZWA/ESIKHALENI MATERIAL RECOVERY FACILITIES	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.4	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
UPGRADE ENSELENI AND MZINGAZI MATERIAL RECOVERY FACILITIES	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.036	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.4	Jul-21		Jun-26				-		
FURNITURE	1003030100	N/DCBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.4	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
ALTON DEPOT CARPORT	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.042	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
															14 001 000	6 351 900	3 084 225	49%	
EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.040	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11	03	3	3,2	3.2.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		90 000	10 000	-		
FURNITURE FOR TRAFFIC	1003030100	N/CQBDA1.008	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11	03	3	3,2	3.2.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		100 000		-		

89																			
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP OBJECTIVE	IDP Strategy	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC LICENSING	1003050100	N/CRBDA1.041	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		25 000		-		
FURNITURE FOR TRAFFIC LICENSING	1003030100	N/CRBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
DRIVER'S LICENSE AND TESTING CENTRE	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.016	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		660 000	660 000	-		
DIGITAL RADIOS: TRAFFIC PATROL VEHICLES	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11	03	3	3,2	3.2.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		28 000	-	-		
CAMERAS FOR EVIDENCE COLLECTION	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.045	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11	03	3	3,2	3.2.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		9 000	-	-		
21 X 9MM PISTOLS (OVER MTREF YEARS)	1003050100	N/BPBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11	03	3	3,2	3.2.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		45 000	45 000	39 130	87%	
															957 000	715 000	39 130	5%	
COMPACTION : RICHARDS BAY AND ESIKHALENI CEMETERY	1002011100	N/AABDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,3	3.3.3	3.3.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
BAY HALL - REVAMPING DESIGN AND SPECIFICATIONS	1002010100	N/ADBDA1.041	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000		-		
REFURBISHMENT OF AQUADENE HALL	1002010100	N/ACBDA1.010	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		5 000 000		-		
REFURBISHMENT OF BRACKENHAM HALL	1002010100	N/ACAM26.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26			1 589 000	1 089 945	69%	
RENOVATIONS TO HLANGANANI HALL	1002010100	N/ACBDA1.050	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26			749 800	693 790	93%	
ENSELENI LIBRARY - BUILDING EXTENSION	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.050	5	5	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
RICHARDS BAY LIBRARY - UPGRADING AND RENOVATION	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.051	5	5	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	469 000	185 489	40%	

90 DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.001	30	30	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		11 659 100		-		
KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYAMA1.001	30	30	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	820 100	583 736	71%	
KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYAHA1.001	30	30	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		16 909 800	16 909 800	11 110 010	66%	
IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO ESIKHALENI POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.068	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		300 000		-		
IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.072	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		400 000		-		
IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO BRACKENHAM POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.073	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		400 000	1 580 000	1 388 323	88%	
IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO MEERENSEE POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.074	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		428 000	1 715 100	1 316 039	77%	
LANE REELS	1003050100	N/CYBDA1.069	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		50 000		-		
SAFES	1003050100	N/CYBDA1.004	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	50 000			
NETWORK DATA POINTS ARBORETUM SWIMMING POOL	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.012	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	200 000	135 483	68%	
CONSTRUCTION OF KICK-ABOUTS X 2	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.072	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
DESIGN: NEW ASTRO TURF SOCCER FIELDS	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.007	26	26	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 338 000	500 000	-		
MACHINERY FOR SPORT FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	1003050100	N/CZBDA1.076	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000	36 000	-		
UPGRADE OF BRACKENHAM SPORTS FIELD	1002020200	N/CZBD26.001	26	26	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 500 000		-		
REFURBISHMENT OF ESIKHALENI J2 (KHAYALETHU) ABLUTION FACILITY	1002020200	N/CZBD20.001	20	20	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 223 000		-		
RESURFACING AND FENCING OF NGWELEZANE JABULANI COMBO COURT	1002020200	N/CZBD28.001	32	32	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		620 000		-		
UPGRADE OF RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		500 000	255 000	-		
CONSTRUCTION OF ESIKHALENI FITNESS CENTRE	1002020200	N/CZBCA1.078	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		10 943 000	10 943 000	6 751 581	62%	(1)
CONSTRUCTION OF ESIKHALENI FITNESS CENTRE	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.078	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			5 600 000	-		

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
SPORT DEVELOPMENT SECURITY ALARMS	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.008	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			45 000	-		
RESURFACE 4 VOLLEYBALL COURTS - CENTRAL SPORT COMPLEX	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.074	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			177 000	122 000	69%	
MADLEBE SPORT FIELD UPGRADE	1002020200	N/CZAMA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			750 000	558 716	74%	
STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT UMHLATHUZE STADIUM	1002020200	N/DBBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		365 000		-		
UMHLATHUZE STADIUM REFURBISHMENT	1002020200	N/DBBDA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	388 000	-		
UMHLATHUZE STADIUM MASTER PLAN	1002020200	N/DBBD02.079	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		7 498 000		-		
UMHLATHUZE STADIUM MASTER PLAN	1002020200	N/DBAM02.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			5 000 000	2 764 850	55%	
BUILDING & STRUCTURE REPAIR WORK	1002020200	N/CSBDA1.057	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		592 000		-		
RIDE ON MOWERS	1003050100	N/CTBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 751 000	2 961 200	-		
PAVING OF VARIOUS SITES (BEAUTIFICATION)	1002011300	N/CTBDA1.062	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
REPLACEMENT OF SLASHERS	1003050100	N/CTBD26.064	26	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		200 000	190 000	-		
VARIOUS SMALL MACHINERY (HORTICULTURE)	1003050100	N/CTBDA1.065	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03	3	3,4	3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		200 000	159 300	126 592	79%	
															66 876 900	51 087 300	26 826 553	53%	(1)
															81 834 900	58 154 200	29 949 908	52%	(1)
FURNITURE: 9 X SWIVEL AND TILT CHAIRS	1003030100	N/BBBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.1	1.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		20 000		-		

92																			ANNE
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
REPLACEMENT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1003030100	N/BBBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.1	1.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		7 000		-		
EQUIPMENT FOR LEGAL SERVICES	1003050100	N/BLBDA1.087	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.1	1.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		5 800				
OFFICE FURNITURE FOR WARD COUNCILLORS	1003030100	N/ASBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.1	1.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		73 000		-		
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC STAFF PARKING	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.199	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	252 000	-		
WESTERN DEPOT RENOVATIONS (EMPANGENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26				-		
CONSTRUCTION OF NEW WESTERN DEPOT (EMPANGENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26				-		
SOUTHERN DEPOT RENOVATIONS (ESIKHALENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26				-		
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - STRUCTURAL REPAIRS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.018	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		6 373 800	4 707 100	-		
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - FIRE EXTRACTION SYSTEM	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.021	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 500 000	1 500 000	-		
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.022	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 500 000	1 500 000			
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON COOLING TOWERS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.019	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		650 000	650 000	-		
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON NEW INSTALLATIONS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.020	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 030 000	1 323 100	19 500	1%	
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.023	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 600 000	2 600 000	-		
EMPANGENI CIVIC 2 - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.027	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 300 000		-		
ALTON MECH W/SHOP & NORTHERN DEPOT RENOVATION OF ABULUTION FACILITIES	1003010400	N/ADBDA1.192	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
DESIGN & DRAWINGS - RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.039	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.040	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 500 000	3 500 000	2 706 398	77%	
AIRPORT LAND SIDE PAVEMENTS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000	1 000 000	-		

93																			ANNEX
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	idp objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
AIRPORT BACKUP SYSTEMS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 500 000	1 500 000	-		
AIRPORT FENCING	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		4 000 000	4 000 000	-		
AIRPORT FIRE EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/BVBDA1.004	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
AIRPORT AIR SIDE PAVEMENTS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.005	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		11 000 000	11 000 000	-		
AIRPORT BUILDING REFURBISHMENT	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.006	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000	2 000 000	-		
															38 059 600	35 532 200	2 725 898	8%	
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CLINIC EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/BIBDA1.031	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04	4	4,1	4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		111 500		-		
OFFICE FURNITURE FOR OCCUPATIONAL CLINIC	1003030100	N/BIBDA1.033	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04	4	4,1	4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		111 500		-		
HUMAN RESOURCES TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE FURNITURE	1003030100	N/BJBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	01	04	4	4,1	4.1.1	4.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		33 000		-		
															256 000	-	-		-
DATA POINTS NEW / ADDITIONAL	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.100	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.4	1.1.4.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		90 000	90 000	-		
NEW & REPLACEMENT OF IT RELATED EQUIPMENT	1003020100	N/BKBDA1.101	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.4	1.1.4.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 386 000	7 183 500	4 394 385	61%	
INTERNAL CCTV CAMERAS	1003050100	I/BKBDA1.007	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.4	1.1.4.5	Jul-21		Jun-26				(48 684)	#DIV/0!	
NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADE	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.102	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.4	1.1.4.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 150 000	1 100 000	190 057	17%	
FINANCIAL ERP SYSTEM	1007000500	N/BKBDA1.020	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.4	1.1.4.5	Jul-20		Jun-21		_	30 000 000	-		
PUBLIC WIFI	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.103	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.4	1.1.4.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		250 000	250 000	-		
															5 876 000	38 623 500	4 535 758	53%	
															44 191 600	74 155 700	7 261 656	16%	-

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP Strategy	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT ALL DEPARTMENTS	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.111	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	5	5,1	5.1.1	5.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		248 000	228 000	184 253	81%	
REPLACEMENT FURNITURE ALL DEPARTMENTS	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.112	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	5	5,1	5.1.1	5.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			500 000	-		
REDUCTION OF CAPITAL BUDGET - BORROWINGS	1003030100	N/DSAMA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	5	5,1	5.1.1	5.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26				-		
REDUCTION OF CAPITAL BUDGET - CRR	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	5	5,1	5.1.1	5.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26				-		
INSTALLATION OF PREPAID WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DMBDA1.009	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY													-		
INSTALLATION OF PREPAID WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DNBDA1.021	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Nov-21		May-22			4 000 000	-		
															248 000	4 728 000	184 253	39%	
ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	I/ALAMA1.124	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		20 109 200	515 900	-		
ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.012	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 979 900	10 934 000	3 241 432	94%	
132KV OIL FILLED CABLES IN THE SOUTH DUNES BETWEEN HYDRA AND CAPELLA SUBSTATIONS	1001010400	I/ALAMA1.004	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04	4	4,1	4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	20 300 000	12 461 925	69%	
MV ELECTRICAL NETWORK REFURBISHMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.017	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 963 600		324 487	18%	
NGWELEZANE A1276 AND A1277 ELECTRIFICATION	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.019	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			495 300	-		
WESTERN - JAMESON SWITCHING STATIONS MV CABLE REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.020	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			2 300 000	-		
POLARIS - PEGASUS SUBSTATIONS MV CABLE REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.021	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			2 100 000	-		
POLARIS SUBSTATION MV SWITCHGEARS RE- TROFIT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.022	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			3 000 000			
ARIES SWITCHING STATION MV SWITCHGEARS RE-TROFIT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.023	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			2 840 100	-		
MV CABLE INSTALLATION AT CYGNUS SUBSTATION	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.024	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			1 800 000	-		
NEPTUNE AND HARBOR WEST UNSULATORS REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.025	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			900 000	-		

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	um-sap project No.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
132 KV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.114	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 000 000	-	-		
132 KV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.115	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26				12 480 000	45%	
132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT	1001010400	I/ALBDA1.117	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 000 000		1 279 302	43%	
132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT FROM IMPALA TO SCORPIO, NEPTUNE, CYGNUS AND CARINA	1001010400	I/ALBDA1.026	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			8 880 000	-		
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT FOR 132kV OVERHEAD LINES	1003050100	N/ALBDA1.008	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			3 800 000	-		
132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.013	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		8 000 000	-	-		
132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26				-		
132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.005	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			22 000 000	-		
132/11KV HERCULES SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.006	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			27 896 000	-		
132/11KV SCORPIO SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.014	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	26 000 000	-		
132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	1001010300	I/ALBDA1.015	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		13 016 200	-	-		
132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	1001010300	I/ALAMA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			4 000 000	-		
ENERGY SAVING INITIATIVE	1001010800	I/ALBDA1.125	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		5 000 000	15 350 000	537 065	19%	
REPLACEMENT OF NON-ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (EEDS)	1001010800	I/ALASA1.150	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		4 000 000	3 440 000	81 500	2%	
NEW HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS ELECTRIFICATION (INEP)	1001010700	I/ALALA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			-	-		
AQUADENE DEVELOPMENT	1001010700	I/ALAHA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		9 592 200	4 416 400	4 498 772	47%	
HIGH MAST LIGHTING INSTALLATION (TRADITIONAL AREAS)	1001010800	I/APBDA1.128	15-19,30	15-19,30	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		5 000 000	-	-		
INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIOUS AREAS	1001010800	I/APBDA1.132	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 596 000	2 096 000	1 062 613	51%	
TOOLS FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES	1003050100	N/ALBDA1.006	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		144 000	294 000	74 211	25%	
INSTALLATION OF ALARMS AT SUBSTATIONS	1003010100	N/ALBDA1.007	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11	03	3	3,2	3.2.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	530 000	449 565	85%	
REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.151	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		16 334 000	-			
16000 WATER TANKERS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.167	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 500 000	18 071 900	4 001 805	100%	

x10257-1

95

96						_													ANNE
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP OBJECTIVE	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
REFUSE TRUCKS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.008	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26			16 000 000	-		
REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	1003060100	N/BFAMA1.152	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			-	-		
REPLACEMENT PLANT	1003050100	N/BFAMA1.152	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1						18 561 900	4 535 022	64%	
INSTALLATION OF APN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM	1007000500	N/AQBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		397 000	-			
JOHN ROSS/EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD STREETLIGHTING INSTALLATION	1001010800	I/APBDA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 800 000	-	-		
															101 432 100	216 521 500	45 027 699	39%	-
MANDLAZINI AGRI VILLAGE SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.159	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		20 000 000	10 710 700	236 110	2%	
RURAL SANITATION - VIP	1001050200	I/DIAHA1.157	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		5 000 000	5 000 000			
RURAL SANITATION - VIP (COUNTER FUNDING) 1001050200	I/DIBDA1.157	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
EMPANGENI OUTFALL SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.158	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000	11 229 500	7 476 017	67%	
MZINGAZI SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.160	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE R	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		10 000 000	5 000 000	471 240	9%	
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE G	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.005	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE J	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.006	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE Z	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.007	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-				

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE S	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.008	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21	Jun-26		-		-		
														37 000 000	31 940 200	8 183 367	26%	-
BULK STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE (AQUADENE)	1001040200	I/DJBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26		38 416 300	-	-		
BULK STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE (AQUADENE)	1001040200	I/DJAMA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26			20 396 300	-		
AQUADENE HOUSING SEWER PUMP STATION	1001050300	I/DKBDA1.004	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26			2 500 000	0		
WATER TANKER AND JETTING MACHINE	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.173	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26			2 500 000	-		
10M3 TIPPER TRUCK (URBAN ROADS)	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.174	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26			2 000 000	-		
2 X 22 SEATER PASSENGER CARRIER (URBAN ROADS)	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.175	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26			1 000 000	-		
RURAL ROADS OFFICES	1003010100	N/ADAMA1.007	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26			1 000 000	600 155	60%	
UPGRADE AND RENOVATE ABLUTION FACILTIES AT DEPOTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.183	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26			230 000	-		
ANNUAL KERB REPLACEMENT CONTRACT	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.189	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21	Jun-26		1 500 000	1 570 000	623 232	40%	
ANNUAL WALKWAY REHABILATION	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.190	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21	Jun-26		1 500 000	1 150 000	1 150 000	88%	
FURNITURE - ROADS DEPOTS	1003030100	N/CNBDA1.185	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26		-	350 000	(9 860)	-5%	
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT - ROADS	1003050100	N/CNAMA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21	Jun-26		-	2 000 000	496 510	25%	

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22
BUS SHELTERS & LAYBYES - ALL AREAS	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.166	4,5,7,8,18,23,27	4,5,7,8,18,23,27	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000
COASTAL EROSION PROTECTION	1001080100	I/CNBDA1.167	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 000 000
ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.170	14.16.21	14.16.21	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		23 208 800
ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNAHA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		15 000 000
ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNAMA1.182	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		
MZINGAZI/TUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE	1001020200	I/CNAM02.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		-
MZINGAZI/TUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.171	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 000 000
PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.173	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		20 962 200
ROADS RESEALING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.175	1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 17,23, 28	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8,9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		20 000 000
ROADS RESEALING	1001020100	I/CNAM02.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		-
SUSTAINABLE RURAL ROADS	1001020100	I/COBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		4 708 700
TRAFFIC CALMING	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.179	3,7,16,19,23,26,27,28	3,7,16,19,23,26,27,28	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000
UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR MEGA HOUSING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.004	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		800 000
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK ROAD AND SERVICES	1001020100	I/CNAHA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		18 000 000

PROPOSED DJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
1 195 000	415 200	42%	
3 000 000	-		
-	-		
16 900 000	12 640 836	75%	
29 208 800	15 530 311	53%	
5 000 000	1 948 371	39%	
-	-		
10 000 000	101 782	1%	
-	-		
10 000 000	7 773 069	60%	
4 708 700	(106 079)	-2%	
3 510 000	1 644 599	74%	
-	-		
20 319 300	9 606 958	63%	

33																			
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP Strategy	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
MANDLAZINI - PHASE 1B	1001020100	I/COAHA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	-	-		
WALKWAYS	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.188	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000	995 000	285 759	29%	
ARTERIAL FRAMEWORK PLAN RENEWAL	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.165	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000	-	-		
EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CNBD05.169	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000	1 000 000	-		
NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL DOUBLING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.186	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 500 000	3 600 000	-		
UPGRADE & SIGNALISE OF INTERSECTION WITHIN THE CITY OF UMHLATHUZE KNORHAAN BAAI AND ANGLERS ROD	1001020100	I/CNBD01.182	1	1	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000	200 000	37 685	8%	
AQUADENE HOUSING INTERNAL BULK ROAD	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.192	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26			920 000	-		
AQUADENE HOUSING ACCESS ROADS	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.193	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-21		Jun-26			800 000	-		
DETAIL DESIGN OF ALKANTSTRAND STAIRCASE	1001080200	I/DUBDA1.001	1	1	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.6	Jul-21		Jun-26		4 400 700	2 400 700	-		
															163 996 700	148 453 800	52 738 527	37%	-
EMPANGENI UPGRADE OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT	1001050400	I/DIBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-				
UPGRADE - NSELENI SEWER	1001050400	I/DIBD06.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000		-		
UPGRADE - VULINDLELA SEWER PIPELINE	1001050200	I/DIBD30.208	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000	1 569 700	-		
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS EMPANGENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAMA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	1 660 900	1 441 961	87%	

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ARBORETUM MACERATOR (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.003	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	2 856 500	2 479 998	87%	
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ESIKHALENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.004	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	1 430 800	1 242 170	87%	
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS NGWELEZANE (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	662 400	573 311	87%	
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS NSELENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.005	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	110 100	95 553	87%	
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ALTON MACERATOR (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	2 856 500	2 479 998	87%	
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS VULINDLELA (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	430 300	373 523	87%	
WATER QUALITY EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/DLBDA1.218	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000	800 000	720 175	90%	
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/DLBDA1.220	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 000 000	2 700 000	2 633 121	98%	
NGWELEZANE MADLEBE RESERVOIR UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030300	I/DNBD02.230	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000		-		
PIERCE CRESCENT UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030400	I/DNBDA1.004	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000		-		
VULINDLELA UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS IN ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030500	I/DNBDA1.233	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000		-		
NSELENI UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030400	I/DNBDA1.005	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000		-		
200 STATIC TANKS	1001030700	N/DNBD02.235	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		500 000	500 000	53 700	11%	
PACKAGE PLANT	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.003	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 500 000		-		
CONSTRUCTION OF BULK INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT ESIKHALENI INTERVENTION ON WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.015	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26			3 500 000	-		

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	I WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP Objective	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
UPGRADING OF VALVES IN ESIKHALENI	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.226	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000		-		
UPGRADING OF VALVES IN RICHARDS BAY	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.228	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26				(92 650)	#DIV/0!	!
REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.240	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.2	Jul-21		Jun-26				(118 856)	#DIV/0!	2
ALTON NORTH AND SOUTH WATER PIPELINE REPLACEMENT	1001030700	I/DNBD02.001	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 750 000	2 000 000	-		
NTAMBANANA WATER RETICULATION	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.001	31, 32, 33, 34	31, 32, 33, 34	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		156 637 600	36 137 600	14 289 817	40%	
CONSTRUCTION OF BULK INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT ESIKHALENI INTERVENTION ON WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.004	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			101 100 000	48 305 478	40%	
MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA E1	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26						
MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA E2	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26						
MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA B	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26						
MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA D	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26						
FOREST TO VULINDLELA RESERVOIR PUMPSTATION (RESERVOIR U)	1001030400	I/DMXXA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26						
MKHWANAZI NORTH - RESERVOIR B & C & PUMPSTATION	1001030400	I/DMXXA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26						
CONSTRUCTION OF 3ML RESERVOIR FOR NTAMBANANA AREA	1001030300	I/DMAHA1.012	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		10 000 000	10 000 000	3 641 039	36%	
NTAMBANANA BULK WATER SUPPLY	1001030600	I/DMAHA1.013	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26			12 000 000	5 204 072		
NTAMBANANA BULK WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.013	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		15 000 000	1 100 000	230 430	21%	
NSELENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE II)	1001030700	I/DNAOA1.239	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	3 529 000	3 402 387	96%	
REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAOA1.240	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		22 000 000	19 958 600	14 611 375	73%	
MEERENSEEPIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.241	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	5 000 000	3 943 291	79%	

x10257-1

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY		UM-SAP PROJECT	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP	IDP	PLANNED START	ACTUAL START DATE		ACTUAL COMPLETION	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22	ACTUAL YTD AT	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED	
& LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	COMMITMENT ITEM	NO.							OBJECTIVE	STRATEGY	DATE OF PROJECT	OF PROJECT	N DATE OF PROJECT	DATE OF PROJECT		(FINAL)	31/01/2022	ADJUSTED BUDGET	2021
VELDENVLEI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.242	2	2, 3, 4, 5	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
EMPANGENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO09.001	9	9	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
ALTON NORTH AND SOUTH WATER PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.001	2	2	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		8 000 000	1 512 400	-		
AQUADENE PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO26.001	26	26	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
BIRDSWOOD PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO04.001	4	4	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
TOOLS FOR WATER AND SANITATION	1003050100	N/DNBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		1 000 000	859 900	-		
SECURITY FENCE FOR WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1003010100	N/DNBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		133 000	-	-		
REPLACEMENT OF FILTER MATERIAL MZINGAZI WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1001030500	I/DQBDA1.006	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Feb-22		Jun-26		-	5 000 000			
REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.008	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
REPLACEMENT OF LINE MANDLAZINI RESERVOIR TO NSELENI PUMPSTATION	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.009	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION	1001030700	I/DOBD13.255	13,14	13,14	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		12 109 200	1 776 200	-		
EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION (KWA- DUBE)	1001030700	I/DOAM13.250	13,14	13,14	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		29 890 800	40 223 800	33 358 823	83%	
CONSTRUCTION OF A SECOND MEERENSEE RESERVOIR	1001030300	I/DOBD02.002	13	13,14,15	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 000 000		-		
NEW WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DOBDA1.001	13	13,14,15	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		5 000 000	2 787 600	1 930 800	69%	
REPLACEMENT BULK WATER METERS	1001030800	N/DOBDA1.002	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		4 000 000	2 000 000	294 870	15%	
SEWER MASTER PLAN	1001050200	N/DIBDA1.259	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-	712 400	712 328	100%	

103																			
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP OBJECTIVE	IDP Strategy	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE OF PROJECT	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
FURNITURE FOR WATER AND SANITATION SECTION	1003030100	N/DIBDA1.256	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		500 000		-		
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR WATER AND SANITATION	1003020100	N/BKBDA1.255	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.4	1.1.4.5	Jul-21		Jun-26		500 000		-		
TRUCK MOUNTED JETTING MACHINE WITH 5000L TANKER X 3	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.168	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		6 000 000		-		
HORSE AND LOW BED TRAILER X 1	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.169	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		2 500 000		-		
TRACTOR 4X4 WITH A SLASHER	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.170	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		800 000		-		
SUPERSUCKER X 1	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.171	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 000 000		-		
TRAILER MOUNTED 6 INCH WATER PUMP	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.172	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		500 000		-		
WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM FOR WARD 18 AND 22	1001030700	I/DMBDA1.006	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		3 422 000	3 422 000	-		
WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM FOR WARD 18 AND 22	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.XXX	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26				-		
EMPANGENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (NYALA PARK)	1001030700	I/DMBD09.001	9	9	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
NGWELEZANE A PIPE REPLACEMENT	1001030700	I/DMBD27.001	27	27	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
MADLEBE (INIWE) RESERVOIR UPGRADE	1001030300	I/DOBD29.001	29	29	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
MADLEBE (BOMVINI) RESERVOIR 6 UPGRADE	1001030300	I/DOBD28.001	28	28	06	02	2	2,1	2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-21		Jun-26		-		-		
															307 742 600	268 196 700	141 806 715	50%	
									-						508 739 300	448 590 700	202 728 608	44%	
FURNITURE - OFFICE OF MUNICIPAL MANAGER	1003030100	N/AYBDA1.001	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04	1	1,1	1.1.1	1.1.1.3	Jul-21		Jun-26		54 000	-	-		
															54 000	-	-		

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTIT & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	Y UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF	IUDF	NKPA	IDP GOAL	IDP OBJECTIVE	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL START DATE	PLANNED COMPLETIO N DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE OF PROJECT	ADOPTED 2021/22	PROPOSED ADJUSTED 2021/22 (FINAL)	ACTUAL YTD AT 31/01/2022	PERCENTAGE SPENT OF PROPOSED ADJUSTED BUDGET	ACTUAL JULY 2021
															830 967 400	834 530 300	294 863 146	42%	(0,77)

105	,		1			1	1	1				1	1	
Т 5														
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
REPLACEMENT OF FURNITURE	1003030100	N/CCBDA1.003				6 050				23 950				30 000
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	1002011800	N/ADBD21.001												-
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	1002011800	N/ADAM21.001								1 000 000	2 500 000	1 700 600		5 200 600
MUNICIPAL HOUSING	1003040100	N/ADAMA1.001								2 500 000	2 500 000	2 000 000		7 000 000
DESIGNS AND PLANS FOR WATERFRONT AREA	1001080200	N/CCAHA1.001				25 000			500 000	500 000	485 500			1 510 500
RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK - PHASE 2	1002012100	N/CPAHA1.001								1 000 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	2 000 000	5 000 000
EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CPAHA1.002												-
NSELENI TAXI RANK	1002012100	N/CPBDA1.001												-
DUMISANI MAKHAYE VILLAGE BULK SERVICES (SANITATION)	1001050200	I/DIAMA1.002			1 462 085								15	2 920 000
DUMISANI MAKHAYE VILLAGE BULK SERVICES (WATER)	1001030700	I/DMAMA1.002			2 119 468	762 149			1 498 300				83	4 380 000
EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING BULK SERVICES (WATER)	1001030600	I/DNAMA1.003					2 652 553	2 683 717	269 747					5 422 300
EMPANGENI REVITALISATION PROJECT	1003010100	N/CCAM23.001									916 800			916 800
EMPANGENI REVITALISATION PROJECT	1003010100	N/CCBD23.001												-
				-	3 581 553	793 199	2 652 553	2 683 717	2 268 047	5 023 950	7 402 300	4 700 600	2 000 098	32 380 200
DISASTER MANAGEMENT BUILDING FURNITURE	1003030100	N/AHBDA1.019												-

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022
DISASTER MANAGEMENT RENOVATIONS TO BUILDINGS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.017		824 505				(49 500)	2 344 496		225 495		
DISASTER MANAGEMENT RENOVATIONS TO BUILDINGS	1003010100	N/ADAMA1.008						2 155 523					
REFURBISHMENT OF EMPANGENI FIRE STATION	1002010500	N/ADBDA1.196											
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/CKBDA1.034		5 200	11 998	81 599	54 900		150 000	150 000	210 803		
REFUSE TRUCKS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.008											
SKIP LOADER	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.009											
RECYCLING TRUCK	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.010											
TIPPER TRUCK WITH GRABLINE	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.011											
DOUBLE CAB LDV	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.012											
UPGRADE ALTON TRANSFER STATION (PHASE 1 & 2)	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.001											
ESTABLISHMENT OF NGEWELEZANE/EMPANGENI MRF	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.002											
ESTABLISHMENT OF KWADLANGEZWA/ESIKHALENI MATERIAL RECOVERY FACILITIES	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.003											
UPGRADE ENSELENI AND MZINGAZI MATERIAL RECOVERY FACILITIES	1001060200	I/DCBDA1.036											
FURNITURE	1003030100	N/DCBDA1.001											
ALTON DEPOT CARPORT	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.042											
			-	829 705	11 998	81 599	54 900	2 106 023	2 494 496	150 000	436 298	-	-
EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.040							10 000				
FURNITURE FOR TRAFFIC	1003030100	N/CQBDA1.008											

D W - 2	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
	5 550 000
	-
	-
	801 900
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
-	6 351 900
	10 000
	-

107														
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC LICENSING	1003050100	N/CRBDA1.041												-
FURNITURE FOR TRAFFIC LICENSING	1003030100	N/CRBDA1.001												-
DRIVER'S LICENSE AND TESTING CENTRE	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.016								300 000	360 000			660 000
DIGITAL RADIOS: TRAFFIC PATROL VEHICLES	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.003												-
CAMERAS FOR EVIDENCE COLLECTION	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.045												-
21 X 9MM PISTOLS (OVER MTREF YEARS)	1003050100	N/BPBDA1.001				39 130							5 870	45 000
				-		39 130			10 000	300 000	360 000		5 870	715 000
COMPACTION : RICHARDS BAY AND ESIKHALENI CEMETERY	1002011100	N/AABDA1.001												-
BAY HALL - REVAMPING DESIGN AND SPECIFICATIONS	1002010100	N/ADBDA1.041												-
REFURBISHMENT OF AQUADENE HALL	1002010100	N/ACBDA1.010												-
REFURBISHMENT OF BRACKENHAM HALL	1002010100	N/ACAM26.001				1 089 945							499 055	1 589 000
RENOVATIONS TO HLANGANANI HALL	1002010100	N/ACBDA1.050				693 790							56 010	749 800
ENSELENI LIBRARY - BUILDING EXTENSION	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.050												-
RICHARDS BAY LIBRARY - UPGRADING AND RENOVATION	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.051						185 489	250 000	219 000				469 000

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022
KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.001											
KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYAMA1.001	264 355		319 381					236 364			
KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	1002020200	N/CYAHA1.001	2 151 954	2 502 791	275 260	2 872 305	1 151 254	2 156 445	1 500 000	1 500 000	2 500 000	956 235	
IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO ESIKHALENI POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.068											
IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.072											
IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO BRACKENHAM POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.073				598 560	789 763		30 277				
IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO MEERENSEE POOL	1002020200	N/CYBDA1.074				555 625	823 685	(63 271)	21 290				
LANE REELS	1003050100	N/CYBDA1.069											
SAFES	1003050100	N/CYBDA1.004							50 000				
NETWORK DATA POINTS ARBORETUM SWIMMING POOL	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.012					135 483		64 517				
CONSTRUCTION OF KICK-ABOUTS X 2	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.072											
DESIGN: NEW ASTRO TURF SOCCER FIELDS	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.007								250 000	250 000		
MACHINERY FOR SPORT FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	1003050100	N/CZBDA1.076									36 000		
UPGRADE OF BRACKENHAM SPORTS FIELD	1002020200	N/CZBD26.001											
REFURBISHMENT OF ESIKHALENI J2 (KHAYALETHU) ABLUTION FACILITY	1002020200	N/CZBD20.001											
RESURFACING AND FENCING OF NGWELEZANE JABULANI COMBO COURT	1002020200	N/CZBD28.001											
UPGRADE OF RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.001									150 000	105 000	
CONSTRUCTION OF ESIKHALENI FITNESS CENTRE	1002020200	N/CZBCA1.078	3 704 049	2 740 525	284 408		22 600		924 619				
CONSTRUCTION OF ESIKHALENI FITNESS CENTRE	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.078							1 000 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	1 600 000	

D W - 2	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
	-
	820 100
	16 909 800
	-
	1 580 000
	1 715 100
	-
	50 000
	200 000
	-
	500 000
	36 000
	-
	-
	-
	255 000
	10 943 000
	5 600 000

109														
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP Commitment item	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
SPORT DEVELOPMENT SECURITY ALARMS	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.008							45 000					45 000
RESURFACE 4 VOLLEYBALL COURTS - CENTRAL SPORT COMPLEX	1002020200	N/CZBDA1.074			122 000					55 000				177 000
MADLEBE SPORT FIELD UPGRADE	1002020200	N/CZAMA1.001		226 743		248 769		83 204		274 488				750 000
STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT UMHLATHUZE STADIUM	1002020200	N/DBBDA1.002												-
UMHLATHUZE STADIUM REFURBISHMENT	1002020200	N/DBBDA1.003								388 000				388 000
UMHLATHUZE STADIUM MASTER PLAN	1002020200	N/DBBD02.079												-
UMHLATHUZE STADIUM MASTER PLAN	1002020200	N/DBAM02.001				2 764 850				500 000	500 000	600 000	635 150	5 000 000
BUILDING & STRUCTURE REPAIR WORK	1002020200	N/CSBDA1.057												-
RIDE ON MOWERS	1003050100	N/CTBDA1.002							1 000 000	1 000 000	961 200			2 961 200
PAVING OF VARIOUS SITES (BEAUTIFICATION)	1002011300	N/CTBDA1.062												-
REPLACEMENT OF SLASHERS	1003050100	N/CTBD26.064									190 000			190 000
VARIOUS SMALL MACHINERY (HORTICULTURE)	1003050100	N/CTBDA1.065		84 592		42 000					32 708			159 300
			6 120 358	5 554 652	1 001 049	8 865 844	2 922 785	2 361 867	4 885 703	5 922 852	6 119 908	3 261 235	1 190 215	51 087 300
			6 120 358	6 384 356	1 013 047	8 986 573	2 977 685	4 467 890	7 390 199	6 372 852	6 916 206	3 261 235	1 196 085	58 154 200
FURNITURE: 9 X SWIVEL AND TILT CHAIRS	1003030100	N/BBBDA1.001												-

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022
REPLACEMENT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1003030100	N/BBBDA1.002											
EQUIPMENT FOR LEGAL SERVICES	1003050100	N/BLBDA1.087											
OFFICE FURNITURE FOR WARD COUNCILLORS	1003030100	N/ASBDA1.001											
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC STAFF PARKING	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.199							52 000				
WESTERN DEPOT RENOVATIONS (EMPANGENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX											
CONSTRUCTION OF NEW WESTERN DEPOT (EMPANGENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX											
SOUTHERN DEPOT RENOVATIONS (ESIKHALENI)	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.XXX											
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - STRUCTURAL REPAIRS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.018	824 505	(824 505)			2 155 523	(2 155 523)	824 577				
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - FIRE EXTRACTION SYSTEM	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.021							750 000	750 000			
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.022								750 000	750 000		
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON COOLING TOWERS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.019									350 000	300 000	
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON NEW INSTALLATIONS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.020					19 500		500 000	324 500	273 100		
RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.023							500 000	500 000	750 000	750 000	100 000
EMPANGENI CIVIC 2 - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.027											
ALTON MECH W/SHOP & NORTHERN DEPOT RENOVATION OF ABULUTION FACILITIES	1003010400	N/ADBDA1.192											
DESIGN & DRAWINGS - RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.039											
RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.040			1 180 275	681 299	844 824		293 602				
AIRPORT LAND SIDE PAVEMENTS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.001								500 000	500 000		

/ISED FLOW - 1 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
	-
	-
	-
	252 000
	-
	-
	-
	4 707 100
	1 500 000
	1 500 000
	650 000
	1 323 100
100 000	2 600 000
	-
	-
	-
	3 500 000
	1 000 000

1	1	1
- 1		

111 DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
AIRPORT BACKUP SYSTEMS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.002									500 000	1 000 000		1 500 000
AIRPORT FENCING	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.003									1 000 000	2 000 000	1 000 000	4 000 000
AIRPORT FIRE EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/BVBDA1.004												-
AIRPORT AIR SIDE PAVEMENTS	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.005										5 000 000	6 000 000	11 000 000
AIRPORT BUILDING REFURBISHMENT	1006000100	N/BVBDA1.006										1 000 000	1 000 000	2 000 000
			824 505	(824 505)	1 180 275	681 299	3 019 847	(2 155 523)	2 920 179	2 824 500	4 123 100	10 050 000	8 100 000	35 532 200
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CLINIC EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/BIBDA1.031												-
OFFICE FURNITURE FOR OCCUPATIONAL CLINIC	1003030100	N/BIBDA1.033												-
HUMAN RESOURCES TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE FURNITURE	1003030100	N/BJBDA1.002												-
			-	-	-	-	-				-		-	-
DATA POINTS NEW / ADDITIONAL	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.100									40 000	10 500		90 000
NEW & REPLACEMENT OF IT RELATED EQUIPMENT	1003020100	N/BKBDA1.101		1 431 818	2 849 842	54 023	58 702		500 000	500 000	334 715			7 183 500
INTERNAL CCTV CAMERAS	1003050100	I/BKBDA1.007				(48 684)							48 684	-
NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADE	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.102				118 240		71 817	500 000	345 960				1 100 000
FINANCIAL ERP SYSTEM	1007000500	N/BKBDA1.020							5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	30 000 000
PUBLIC WIFI	1001090100	I/BKBDA1.103							80 000					250 000
				1 431 818	2 849 842	123 579	58 702	71 817	6 080 000	5 845 960	5 374 715	5 010 500	5 048 684	38 623 500
			824 505	607 313	4 030 117	804 878	3 078 549	(2 083 706)	9 000 179	8 670 460	9 497 815	15 060 500	13 148 684	74 155 700

1	1	2
- 1		2

112	-													
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT ALL DEPARTMENTS	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.111			78 902		105 351		43 747					228 000
REPLACEMENT FURNITURE ALL DEPARTMENTS	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.112							50 000	100 000	100 000	215 800		500 000
REDUCTION OF CAPITAL BUDGET - BORROWINGS	1003030100	N/DSAMA1.001												-
REDUCTION OF CAPITAL BUDGET - CRR	1003030100	N/DSBDA1.001												-
INSTALLATION OF PREPAID WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DMBDA1.009												-
INSTALLATION OF PREPAID WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DNBDA1.021							400 000	600 000	700 000	900 000	1 170 900	4 000 000
					78 902	-	105 351		493 747	700 000	800 000	1 115 800	1 170 900	4 728 000
ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	I/ALAMA1.124										515 900		515 900
ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.012			334 675	2 329 023	291 253	286 481	1 000 000	2 500 000	1 000 000	279 000	49	10 934 000
132KV OIL FILLED CABLES IN THE SOUTH DUNES BETWEEN HYDRA AND CAPELLA SUBSTATIONS	1001010400	I/ALAMA1.004			4 995 461	187 154	7 279 311		1 165 100	5 173 000			-25	20 300 000
MV ELECTRICAL NETWORK REFURBISHMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.017	184 666	73 000	9 651	57 170							-324 487	-
NGWELEZANE A1276 AND A1277 ELECTRIFICATION	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.019												495 300
WESTERN - JAMESON SWITCHING STATIONS MV CABLE REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.020							900 000	1 400 000				2 300 000
POLARIS - PEGASUS SUBSTATIONS MV CABLE REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.021								1 487 600	612 400			2 100 000
POLARIS SUBSTATION MV SWITCHGEARS RE- TROFIT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.022									2 275 200	724 800		3 000 000
ARIES SWITCHING STATION MV SWITCHGEARS RE-TROFIT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.023										2 162 800	677 300	2 840 100
MV CABLE INSTALLATION AT CYGNUS SUBSTATION	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.024											1 800 000	1 800 000
NEPTUNE AND HARBOR WEST UNSULATORS REPLACEMENT	1001010700	I/ALBDA1.025											900 000	900 000

1	1	3
		0

113														
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT No.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
132 kV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.114												-
132 KV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.115				7 140 000	5 340 000						-12 480 000	-
132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT	1001010400	I/ALBDA1.117		124 702	19 500	1 135 100							-1 279 302	-
132kV OVERHEAD LINE REFURBISHMENT FROM IMPALA TO SCORPIO, NEPTUNE, CYGNUS AND CARINA	1001010400	I/ALBDA1.026							500 000	1 000 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	1 880 000	8 880 000
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT FOR 132kV OVERHEAD LINES	1003050100	N/ALBDA1.008								1 000 000	1 000 000	1 800 000		3 800 000
132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.013												-
132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.002												-
132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.005							6 584 000					22 000 000
132/11KV HERCULES SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALAMA1.006							2 082 700	8 666 700	8 666 700	8 479 900		27 896 000
132/11KV SCORPIO SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	I/ALBDA1.014							5 200 000	5 200 000	5 200 000	5 200 000	5 200 000	26 000 000
132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	1001010300	I/ALBDA1.015												-
132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	1001010300	I/ALAMA1.003									4 000 000			4 000 000
ENERGY SAVING INITIATIVE	1001010800	I/ALBDA1.125						537 065	2 585 200	2 585 200	2 585 200	2 585 200	5 009 200	15 350 000
REPLACEMENT OF NON-ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (EEDS)	1001010800	I/ALASA1.150						81 500		3 440 000				3 440 000
NEW HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS ELECTRIFICATION (INEP)	1001010700	I/ALALA1.001												-
AQUADENE DEVELOPMENT	1001010700	I/ALAHA1.001	920 938	0			3 495 380	82 453					81	4 416 400
HIGH MAST LIGHTING INSTALLATION (TRADITIONAL AREAS)	1001010800	I/APBDA1.128												-
INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIOUS AREAS	1001010800	I/APBDA1.132			361 119	163 002	163 002	375 490	413 500	995 300			77	2 096 000
TOOLS FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES	1003050100	N/ALBDA1.006		15 500	51 906	6 806			219 800				-11	294 000
INSTALLATION OF ALARMS AT SUBSTATIONS	1003010100	N/ALBDA1.007		449 565					80 400				35	530 000
REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.151												-
16000 WATER TANKERS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.167					4 001 805		14 070 000				95	18 071 900

1	1/	
- 1	14	

114														
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
REFUSE TRUCKS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.008								16 000 000				16 000 000
REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	1003060100	N/BFAMA1.152												-
REPLACEMENT PLANT	1003050100	N/BFAMA1.152				1 973 234	2 561 788		2 034 200	2 034 200	1 821 800		-22	18 561 900
INSTALLATION OF APN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM	1007000500	N/AQBDA1.001												-
JOHN ROSS/EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD STREETLIGHTING INSTALLATION	1001010800	I/APBDA1.003												-
			1 105 604	662 767	5 772 312	12 991 487	23 132 540	1 362 989	36 834 900	51 482 000	29 661 300	24 247 600	1 382 990	216 521 500
MANDLAZINI AGRI VILLAGE SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.159						236 110		5 000 000	5 710 700			10 710 700
RURAL SANITATION - VIP	1001050200	I/DIAHA1.157									2 500 000	2 500 000		5 000 000
RURAL SANITATION - VIP (COUNTER FUNDING)	1001050200	I/DIBDA1.157												-
EMPANGENI OUTFALL SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.158		3 470 995	152 244	1 266 734	2 219 510	366 535	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 305 718			11 229 500
MZINGAZI SEWER	1001050400	I/DIAHA1.160												-
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE R	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.002		125 050	728 984		(382 794)		500 000	1 000 000	1 500 000	940 760		5 000 000
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE G	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.005												-
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE J	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.006												-
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE Z	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.007												-

1	1	5

115 DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE S	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.008												-
			-	3 596 045	881 228	1 266 734	1 836 715	602 645	1 500 000	7 000 000	11 016 418	3 440 760	-	31 940 200
BULK STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE (AQUADENE)	1001040200	I/DJBDA1.001												-
BULK STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE (AQUADENE)	1001040200	I/DJAMA1.001							5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	4 751 900		20 396 300
AQUADENE HOUSING SEWER PUMP STATION	1001050300	I/DKBDA1.004					0		500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	2 500 000
WATER TANKER AND JETTING MACHINE	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.173							500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	2 500 000
10M3 TIPPER TRUCK (URBAN ROADS)	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.174							500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000		2 000 000
2 X 22 SEATER PASSENGER CARRIER (URBAN ROADS)	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.175							500 000	500 000				1 000 000
RURAL ROADS OFFICES	1003010100	N/ADAMA1.007				600 155			274 345					1 000 000
UPGRADE AND RENOVATE ABLUTION FACILTIES AT DEPOTS	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.183							230 000					230 000
ANNUAL KERB REPLACEMENT CONTRACT	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.189	305 298				123 750	194 184	301 052					1 570 000
ANNUAL WALKWAY REHABILATION	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.190			257 663	591 620	300 717							1 150 000
FURNITURE - ROADS DEPOTS	1003030100	N/CNBDA1.185				(9 860)			235 360					350 000
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT - ROADS	1003050100	N/CNAMA1.001				180 600	142 000	173 910	500 000	621 600				2 000 000

110													
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022
BUS SHELTERS & LAYBYES - ALL AREAS	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.166	. 119 500			161 200		134 500	243 300				
COASTAL EROSION PROTECTION	1001080100	I/CNBDA1.167							500 000	500 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	
ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.170											
ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNAHA1.002		11 205 738	789 892	308 017		337 188	500 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	759 252
ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	1001020100	I/CNAMA1.182			3 482 850	5 008 374	7 039 088		559 589				
MZINGAZI/TUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE	1001020200	I/CNAM02.001	132 104	687 223	465 685	395 735	267 624		108 153				
MZINGAZI/TUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.171											
PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.173		64 282			37 500		2 000 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	2 000 000	2 398 218
ROADS RESEALING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.175											
ROADS RESEALING	1001020100	I/CNAM02.002	1 240 889	2 151 653	1 578 891	(0)	1 988 823	812 813	500 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	39 744	
SUSTAINABLE RURAL ROADS	1001020100	I/COBDA1.001				(106 079)				500 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	2 314 779
TRAFFIC CALMING	1001020200	I/CNBDA1.179	657 752		580 172	304 675	102 000		500 000	858 602			
UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR MEGA HOUSING	1001020100	I/CNBDA1.004											
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK ROAD AND SERVICES	1001020100	I/CNAHA1.001			3 690 156	2 599 834	1 427 756	1 889 212	6 179 544				10

116

D W - 2	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
	1 195 000
	3 000 000
	-
252	16 900 000
	29 208 800
	5 267 624
	-
218	10 000 000
	-
	10 000 000
779	4 708 700
	3 510 000
	-
10	20 319 300

1	1	7

	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
1001020100	I/COAHA1.001												-
1001020200	I/CNBDA1.188	285 759						6 207					995 000
1001020100	I/CNBDA1.165												-
1002012100	N/CNBD05.169							500 000	500 000				1 000 000
1001020100	I/CNBDA1.186								500 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 100 000	3 600 000
1001020100	I/CNBD01.182		9 600		28 085							162 315	200 000
1001020100	I/CNBDA1.192								920 000				920 000
1001020100	I/CNBDA1.193									500 000	300 000		800 000
1001080200	I/DUBDA1.001							500 000	500 000	500 000	887 800		2 400 700
		2 741 302	14 118 496	10 845 309	10 062 355	11 429 258	3 541 807	20 637 550	15 400 202	14 000 000	13 479 444	7 734 574	148 721 424
1001050400	I/DIBDA1.002												-
1001050400	I/DIBD06.001												-
1001050200	I/DIBD30.208							500 000	500 000	569 700			1 569 700
1001050300	I/DKAMA1.001				1 099 413	342 548		218 939					1 660 900
	COMMITMENT ITEM 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001020100 1001050400 1001050400 1001050200	COMMITMENT ITEM NO. I001020100 I/COAHA1.001 1001020200 I/COAHA1.001 1001020200 I/CNBDA1.188 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.165 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.165 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.186 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.182 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.182 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.192 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.192 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.193 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.001 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.001 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.001 1001050400 I/DUBDA1.002 1001050400 I/DIBD06.001 1001050400 I/DIBD03.208	COMMITMENT ITEM NO. 2021 IO01020100 I/COAHA1.001 IO01020100 I/COBDA1.188 285 759 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.188 285 759 IO00020100 I/CNBDA1.165 1001020100 I/CNBDA1.165 IOO0020100 I/CNBDA1.165 IOO0020100 I/CNBDA1.186 IOO0020100 I/CNBDA1.182 IOO0020100 I/CNBDA1.192 IOO0020100 I/CNBDA1.192 IOO00200 I/CNBDA1.192 IOO0020100 I/CNBDA1.192 IOO00200 I/CNBDA1.192 IOO00200 I/DUBDA1.001 IOO00200 I/DUBDA1.001 IOO00200 I/DUBDA1.001 IOO00200 I/DUBDA1.002 IOO00200	COMMITMENT ITEMNO.20212021IO01020100I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001020100I/CNBDA1.188285 759I/COAHA1.0011001020100I/CNBDA1.186I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001020100I/CNBDA1.186I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001020100I/CNBDA1.186I/COAHA1.0019 6001001020100I/CNBDA1.192I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001020100I/CNBDA1.192I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001020100I/CNBDA1.193I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001020100I/CNBDA1.001I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001020100I/CNBDA1.001I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001030200I/DUBDA1.001I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001050400I/DIBDA1.002I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001050400I/DIBDA1.002I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001050400I/DIBDA1.002I/COAHA1.001I/COAHA1.0011001050400I/DIBDA1.002I/COAHA1.002I/COAHA1.0021001050400I/DIBDA0.001I/COAHA1.002I/COAHA1.0011001050400I/DIBDA0.003I/COAHA1.004I/COAHA1.0041001050400I/DIBDA0.004I/COAHA1.004I/COAHA1.0041001050400I/DIBDA0.004I/COAHA1.004I/COAHA1.0041001050400I/DIBDA0.004I/COAHA1.004I/COAHA1.0041001050400I/COAHA1.004I/COAHA1.004I/COAHA1.0041001050400I/COAHA1.004 <td< td=""><td>COMMITMENT ITEMNO.2021202120211001020100IICOAHAL0011001020200IICOAHAL0011001020200IICOAHAL081001020100IICOAHAL0651001020100IICOABDAL1651001020100IICOABDAL1651001020100IICOABDAL1861001020100IICOABDAL1861001020100IICOABDAL1861001020100IICOABDAL1921001020100IICOABDAL1921001020100IICOABDAL1921001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001050200IIDUBDAL0011001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL002I</td><td>COMMITMENT ITEM NO. 2021 2021 2021 2021 IODID20100 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 1001020100 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 1001020200 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 IIICDAHAL001 1001020100 IICDAHAL001 IIICDAHAL001 IIIICDAHAL001 1001020100 IICNBDAL165 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</td><td>COMMITMENT ITEMNO.2021202120212021202120211001020100ICOMMAL0011001020200ICOMBAL1.081285.759Image: Comparison of the comparison of t</td><td>COMMUNENT TEMNO.2021202120212021202120212021IOD 1020100IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.005IICORD</td><td>Control Control <</td><td>OUNSERFECT Diskley Public Auditation Aud</td><td>Contraction And and any and any and any and any and any and any any any any any any any any any any</td><td>COMMINIANTING CADENCION Albitical Albitical</td><td>Constrained with body Case of the constrained with body</td></td<>	COMMITMENT ITEMNO.2021202120211001020100IICOAHAL0011001020200IICOAHAL0011001020200IICOAHAL081001020100IICOAHAL0651001020100IICOABDAL1651001020100IICOABDAL1651001020100IICOABDAL1861001020100IICOABDAL1861001020100IICOABDAL1861001020100IICOABDAL1921001020100IICOABDAL1921001020100IICOABDAL1921001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001020100IICOABDAL1931001050200IIDUBDAL0011001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL0021001050400IIDIBDAL002I	COMMITMENT ITEM NO. 2021 2021 2021 2021 IODID20100 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 1001020100 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 1001020200 IICDAHAL001 IICDAHAL001 IIICDAHAL001 1001020100 IICDAHAL001 IIICDAHAL001 IIIICDAHAL001 1001020100 IICNBDAL165 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	COMMITMENT ITEMNO.2021202120212021202120211001020100ICOMMAL0011001020200ICOMBAL1.081285.759Image: Comparison of the comparison of t	COMMUNENT TEMNO.2021202120212021202120212021IOD 1020100IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.001IICORDALI.005IICORD	Control <	OUNSERFECT Diskley Public Auditation Aud	Contraction And and any and any and any and any and any and any	COMMINIANTING CADENCION Albitical Albitical	Constrained with body Case of the constrained with body

1	1	8
- 1	1	0

118 DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ARBORETUM MACERATOR (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.003				1 890 858	589 140		376 502					2 856 500
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ESIKHALENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.004				947 084	295 086		188 630					1 430 800
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS NGWELEZANE (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.002				437 117	136 194						89	662 400
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS NSELENI (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.005				72 854	22 699		14 547					110 100
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS ALTON MACERATOR (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKAHA1.001				1 890 858	589 140		376 502					2 856 500
WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS VULINDLELA (WULA)	1001050300	I/DKBDA1.001				284 791	88 732		56 777					430 300
WATER QUALITY EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/DLBDA1.218		720 175					36 825					800 000
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	1003050100	N/DLBDA1.220	122 071	7 500	2 503 550				66 879					2 700 000
NGWELEZANE MADLEBE RESERVOIR UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030300	I/DNBD02.230												-
PIERCE CRESCENT UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030400	I/DNBDA1.004												-
VULINDLELA UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS IN ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030500	I/DNBDA1.233												-
NSELENI UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030400	I/DNBDA1.005												-
200 STATIC TANKS	1001030700	N/DNBD02.235				53 700			136 300					500 000
PACKAGE PLANT	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.003												-
CONSTRUCTION OF BULK INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT ESIKHALENI INTERVENTION ON WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.015								500 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	3 500 000

UPGRADING OF VALVES IN ESIKHALENI 1(1001030700 1001030700	I/DNBDA1.226											
	1001030700												
UPGRADING OF VALVES IN RICHARDS BAY		I/DNBDA1.228				(92 650)							92
REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE 10	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.240				(118 856)							118
ALTON NORTH AND SOUTH WATER PIPELINE REPLACEMENT	1001030700	I/DNBD02.001								500 000	500 000	1 000 000	
NTAMBANANA WATER RETICULATION 10	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.001	3 140 142	5 388 736	753 417	790 366	2 861 620	1 355 536	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 578 719		
CONSTRUCTION OF BULK INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT ESIKHALENI INTERVENTION ON 10 WATER SUPPLY	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.004						48 305 478	25 000 000	25 000 000	25 000 000	16 100 000	
MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA E1	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX											
MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA E2	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX											
MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA B	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX											
MKHWANAZI SOUTH - RETICULATION SUPPLY TO AREA D	1001030700	I/DMXXA1.XXX											
FOREST TO VULINDLELA RESERVOIR PUMPSTATION (RESERVOIR U)	1001030400	I/DMXXA1.XXX											
MKHWANAZI NORTH - RESERVOIR B & C & 10	1001030400	I/DMXXA1.XXX											
CONSTRUCTION OF 3ML RESERVOIR FOR NTAMBANANA AREA	1001030300	I/DMAHA1.012	2 073 870	533 774	357 370	336 649	339 375		2 000 000	2 000 000	334 985		
NTAMBANANA BULK WATER SUPPLY 10	1001030600	I/DMAHA1.013					1 202 537	4 001 535	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	797
NTAMBANANA BULK WATER SUPPLY 10	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.013	230 430						500 000	369 570			
NSELENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE II)	1001030700	I/DNAOA1.239		1 232 877			787 680	1 381 830	500 000	487 885			
REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE (WSIG) 10	1001030700	I/DNAOA1.240	2 458 571	2 149 292	3 759 083	5 335 852	908 577						
MEERENSEEPIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) 10 (PHASE I)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.241			1 845 808			2 097 483	500 000	500 000	56 709		

119

D W - 2	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
	-
650	-
856	-
	2 000 000
	36 137 600
	101 100 000
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	10 000 000
463	12 000 000
	1 100 000
	3 529 000
29	19 958 600
	5 000 000

1	20	

120														
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
VELDENVLEI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	1001030700	I/DNA002.242												-
EMPANGENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO09.001												-
ALTON NORTH AND SOUTH WATER PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO02.001							500 000	500 000	512 400			1 512 400
AQUADENE PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO26.001												-
BIRDSWOOD PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG)	1001030700	I/DNAO04.001												-
TOOLS FOR WATER AND SANITATION	1003050100	N/DNBDA1.001							250 000	250 000	209 900			859 900
SECURITY FENCE FOR WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1003010100	N/DNBDA1.002												-
REPLACEMENT OF FILTER MATERIAL MZINGAZI WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1001030500	I/DQBDA1.006									1 500 000	1 500 000	2 000 000	5 000 000
REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.008												-
REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.002												-
REPLACEMENT OF LINE MANDLAZINI RESERVOIR TO NSELENI PUMPSTATION	1001030700	I/DNBDA1.009												-
EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION	1001030700	I/DOBD13.255								500 000	500 000	500 000	276 200	1 776 200
EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION (KWA- DUBE)	1001030700	I/DOAM13.250	2 185 342	6 007 219	16 050 802	3 615 489	2 803 896	2 696 075	500 000	500 000	500 000	798 174		40 223 800
CONSTRUCTION OF A SECOND MEERENSEE RESERVOIR	1001030300	I/DOBD02.002												-
NEW WATER METERS	1001030800	I/DOBDA1.001				1 930 800				250 000	250 000	356 800		2 787 600
REPLACEMENT BULK WATER METERS	1001030800	N/DOBDA1.002			294 870					500 000	500 000	705 130		2 000 000
SEWER MASTER PLAN	1001050200	N/DIBDA1.259					712 328					72		712 400

1	n	1
- 1	Z	

121											-	-		
DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
FURNITURE FOR WATER AND SANITATION SECTION	1003030100	N/DIBDA1.256												-
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR WATER AND SANITATION	1003020100	N/BKBDA1.255												-
TRUCK MOUNTED JETTING MACHINE WITH 5000L TANKER X 3	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.168												-
HORSE AND LOW BED TRAILER X 1	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.169												-
TRACTOR 4X4 WITH A SLASHER	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.170												-
SUPERSUCKER X 1	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.171												-
TRAILER MOUNTED 6 INCH WATER PUMP	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.172												-
WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM FOR WARD 18 AND 22	1001030700	I/DMBDA1.006							500 000	500 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	422 000	3 422 000
WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM FOR WARD 18 AND 22	1001030700	I/DMAHA1.XXX												-
EMPANGENI PIPE REPLACEMENT (NYALA PARK)	1001030700	I/DMBD09.001												-
NGWELEZANE A PIPE REPLACEMENT	1001030700	I/DMBD27.001												-
MADLEBE (INIWE) RESERVOIR UPGRADE	1001030300	I/DOBD29.001												-
MADLEBE (BOMVINI) RESERVOIR 6 UPGRADE	1001030300	I/DOBD28.001												-
			10 210 426	16 039 574	25 564 900	18 474 326	11 679 551	59 837 937	39 721 900	40 357 455	40 512 413	25 460 176	4 707 288	268 196 700
			12 951 728	33 754 116	37 291 437	29 803 414	24 945 524	63 982 389	61 859 450	62 757 656	65 528 831	42 380 380	12 441 862	448 858 324
FURNITURE - OFFICE OF MUNICIPAL MANAGER	1003030100	N/AYBDA1.001												-
			-		-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-		•

DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	ACTUAL AUG 2021	ACTUAL SEPT 2021	ACTUAL OCT 2021	ACTUAL NOV 2021	ACTUAL DEC 2021	ACTUAL JAN 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - FEB 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - APR 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - MAY 2022	REVISED CASHFLOW - JUN 2022	REVISED TOTAL CASHFLOW
			21 002 195	41 408 553	51 767 368	53 379 552	56 892 201	70 413 278	117 846 522	135 006 919	119 806 452	90 766 115	31 340 619	834 797 924